

WOMEN
IN



DEVELOPMENT
BIBLIOGRAPHY

LIMITED
LC/CAR/L.157
24 December 2007
ORIGINAL: ENGLISH

WOMEN IN DEVELOPMENT BIBLIOGRAPHY

This document has been reproduced without formal editing.

Table of Contents

Technical Cooperation	1
Development Aid	1
Aid Institutions	2
National Security	3
Regional Integration. Regional Cooperation	3
Organizations	4
International Organizations	4
Regional Organizations	5
Bilateral Relations. Multilateral Relations	6
United Nations System	6
Development Planning	7
National Planning	8
Development Projects	9
Capacity Building	14
Developing Countries	14
Small Island Developing States	14
Least Developed Countries	15
Economic thought. Economic theory	15
Economic Development	15
Economic Policy	17
Economic Conditions. Economic Performance	17
Economic Welfare	17
Poverty. Poverty Alleviation	17
Economic Systems	22
Human Rights	22
Government. Public Administration	24
Social Development	27
Social Research. Social Surveys	30
05.01.03	33
Social Policy	34
Culture	38
Ethics	42
Religion	42
05.03.05	43
05.03.07	44
Social Conditions	45
Social Equity	46
Social Problems	48
Social Behaviour	50
Crime	52
05.05.05	53
Drug Addiction. Drug Trafficking	56
Social Organization	59
Social Groups	60
Family	60
Vulnerable Groups. Children. The Aged	62
05.06.07	65
Non-Governmental Organizations	68
Social Participation	70
Social Status	71
Gender Relations. Gender Roles	72
Women's Role. Women's Status	99
05.07.07	125
Men's Role. Men's Participation	125

Education.....	128
Educational Development	137
Educational Systems.....	138
Agriculture	138
Agricultural Development.....	139
Agricultural Research.....	139
Forestry	140
Small and Medium Scale Enterprises.....	140
Entrepreneurs	140
Tourism Development.....	140
Trade	141
Public Finance. Taxation.....	142
National Budget.....	142
Banking. Credit	142
Money. Currencies	143
Investment	143
Globalization.....	143
Financial Market	144
Management.....	144
Programme Planning. Work Programmes	144
Budgeting	146
Labour	147
Labour Policy	150
Employment. Unemployment.....	151
Demography. Population.....	154
Household Surveys.....	156
Rural Areas. Urban Areas.....	156
Migration.....	157
Food. Nutrition.....	161
Health.....	161
Environment	167
Environmental Management	167
Natural Disasters	168
Natural Resources	171
Sustainable Development	172
Statistics	174
Statistical Analysis	175
Social Statistics. Social Indicators.....	175
Copyright. Intellectual Property	175
Information Technology	176
Internet	176
19.02.06.....	176
Conferences.....	177
Conference Documents	177
United Nations Documents	179
ECLAC. Santiago. Documents.....	180
ECLAC. Subregional Headquarters for the Caribbean. Documents.....	185
Poverty	187
Power and Decision-making.....	188
Programmes and Projects	188
Research and Development	188
Strategic Information.....	188
Publishers' Addresses	189

CDC UN **01.01.04 - Technical Cooperation** 001 (041879)

CEPAL. Unidad Mujer y Desarrollo
UNIFEM
UNFPA

Guía de asistencia técnica para la producción y el uso de indicadores de género. Santiago: CEPAL, 2006, 243 p. LC/R.2136.

Subjects Covered: GENDER ANALYSIS; STATISTICS; TECHNICAL COOPERATION; MANUALS; LATIN AMERICA; CARIBBEAN

CKMC 16187 **01.01.06 - Development Aid** 002 (042602)

Makeshift women's centres to sustainable women's cooperatives.

In: UNISDR Gender perspective: working together for disaster reduction. Good practices and lessons learned. Geneva: United Nations International Strategy for Disaster Reduction, , pp.51-54

Subjects Covered: WOMEN'S PARTICIPATION; CHILDREN; COMMUNITY SERVICES; TRAINING; TURKEY

Proposed Descriptors: DISASTER RISK REDUCTION++

CKMC 16211 003 (042689)

Gender equality. Evaluation of gender mainstreaming in UNDP. New York: UNDP, 2006, 91 p.

Subjects Covered: GENDER EQUALITY; POLICY MAKING; PROGRAMME PLANNING

Proposed Descriptors: GENDER MAINSTREAMING++

CKMC 16225 004 (042713)

Statement of Caribbean women organisations and women's rights advocates. 20064 p. UN reform Regional Consultation for Latin American and the Caribbean, 25-26 July, 2006 (Delivered to the UN Secretary General's High Level Coherence Panel on UN Reform Regional Consultation for Latin America and the Caribbean).

Abstract:

Highlights the centrality of the lives of women to national and international issues of development, security, and human rights. Discusses the potential for the dominant economic model to undermine human development. Asserts the need for reform and strengthening of the UN architecture so that there is system-wide competence and responsibility for ensuring gender equality and women's human rights within all its programmes. Opposes the argument for the dissolution of UNIFEM. Reaffirms the need for continued collaboration between regional women's organisations and UNIFEM.

Subjects Covered: WOMEN'S ORGANIZATIONS; WOMEN'S RIGHTS; UN SYSTEM; GENDER RELATIONS; CARIBBEAN

CKMC UN 005 (042716)

UN. General Assembly

UN Reform and the Gender Equality recommendations. Follow-up to the outcome of the Millennium Summit, sixty-first session. New York: UN, 2006, 67 p.

A/61/583. (Agenda item 113).

Subjects Covered: UN SYSTEM; ENVIRONMENT; HUMANITARIAN ASSISTANCE; FINANCING; GENDER EQUALITY

CKMC 16216

006 (042694)

Clark, Cindy
Sprenger, Ellen
Veneklasen, Lisa

Where is the money for women's rights? Assessing resources and the role of donors in the promotion of women's right and the support of women's organization. Toronto: Association for Women's Rights in Development, 2006, 147 p.

Subjects Covered: FINANCING PROGRAMMES; WOMEN'S ORGANIZATIONS; WOMEN'S RIGHTS; FUNDRAISING; TRENDS

CKMC 16212

007 (042690)

Williams, Mariama

Civil society and the New Aid Modalities: addressing the challenges for gender, equality, democracy and participation. International Gender and Trade Network , 2007, 23 p.
 NGO Forum - Commonwealth Foundation. Eight Commonwealth's Women's Affairs Ministers Meeting, Kampala, 10 June 2007

(Draft report. The impacts of the Paris Declaration on gender equality, democracy and participation).

Subjects Covered: GENDER EQUALITY; CIVIL SOCIETY; DEVELOPMENT AID; BUDGET; SOCIAL EQUITY

CKMC 16218

008 (042696)

Moser, Annalise
UNDP

Gender and indicators. Overview report. BRIDGE, 2007, 54 p.
 (Gender sensitive measurements of change).

ISBN:1-85864-636-7

Subjects Covered: GENDER EQUALITY; INDICATORS; SOCIAL CHANGE; EVALUATION TECHNIQUES

Proposed Descriptors: GENDER MAINSTREAMING++

CKMC 16209

01.01.08 - Aid Institutions

009 (042687)

Aid in support of gender equality and women's empowerment. Paris: Development Assistance Committee, OECD, 2007, 18 p.

Subjects Covered: GENDER EQUALITY; WOMEN; EMPOWERMENT; CHARTS; WORLD

CKMC 16197

010 (042646)

Hansen-Kuhn, Karen

Women and food crisis: how US food aid policies can better support their struggles. Washington, DC: Action Aid International, 2007, 12 p.

(A Discussion Paper).

Subjects Covered: FOOD AID; WOMEN'S ROLE; HEALTH; AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT; KENYA; RURAL AREAS; WORLD

CKMC 16196

01.02.04 - National Security

011 (042643)

Abou-Habib, Lina

Changing the unchangeable: reflections on selected experiences in gender training in the Machreq/Maghreb region.

In: Mukhopadhyay, Maitrayee ; Wong, Franz ; Dasgupta, Jashodhara Gender, society and development. Revisiting gender training , the making and remaking of gender knowledge. A global sourcebook. Amsterdam: Royal Tropical Institute (KIT) , 2007, , pp. 47-59

Subjects Covered: WOMEN'S PARTICIPATION; GENDER EQUALITY; WAR; POLICY MAKING; CULTURE; VIOLENCE AGAINST WOMEN

Proposed Descriptors: GENDER TRAINING++

CDC 16046

01.02.10 - Regional Integration. Regional Cooperation

012 (041945)

Thomas-Hope, Elizabeth**IOM****ACS****UWI. Centre for Latin America and the Caribbean**

Human trafficking in the context of Caribbean labor migration.

In: Lesser, Taryn ed. ; Fernández-Alfaro, Berta ed. ; Cowie, Lancelot ed. ; Bruni, Nina ed. Intra-Caribbean migration and the conflict nexus. Ontario: Human Right Internet, 2006, , pp. 130-146

Abstract:

Define trafficking as essentially the recruitment, movement and employment of persons conducted outside of the formal systems, which involves practices that are illegal. Outlines commonalities among the situations which may lead to persons' involvement in trafficking. Evaluates trafficking within the context of migration, discussing the purpose, directions and methods of movement; activities, conditions, potential conflict and duration of stay at destinations; and the legal framework for trafficking. Discusses trafficking of persons within CARICOM in the context of CSME and makes police recommendations for the reduction of vulnerability to being trafficked and the punishment of perpetrators of trafficking.

Subjects Covered: MIGRATION; LEGAL ASPECTS; CARICOM; RECOMMENDATIONS; CARIBBEAN

Proposed Descriptors: HUMAN TRAFFICKING++

CDC 16046

013 (041946)

Garrett, Ashley**Mahoney, Amy****IOM****ACS****UWI. Centre for Latin America and the Caribbean**

Scope and nature of the trafficking phenomenon: a regional perspective.

In: Lesser, Taryn ed. ; Fernández-Alfaro, Berta ed. ; Cowie, Lancelot ed. ; Bruni, Nina ed. Intra-Caribbean migration and the conflict nexus. Ontario: Human Right Internet, 2006, , pp. 147-166

Abstract:

Presents and discusses four general characteristics of trafficking: recruitment, transportation, exploitation, and coercion and control. Distinguishes between trafficking in persons and smuggling. Provides a cross-country analysis of trafficking in seven Caribbean countries, outlining emerging regional trends relating to migration, methods of recruitment and movement, forms of exploitation, and counter-trafficking actions taken. Summarises several recommendations put forward by the International Organisation for Migration to address the common challenges faced by Caribbean countries as a result of human trafficking.

Subjects Covered: MIGRATION; REGIONAL ANALYSIS; TRENDS; COMPARATIVE ANALYSIS; RECOMMENDATIONS; CARIBBEAN; NETHERLANDS ANTILLES; SURINAME

Proposed Descriptors: HUMAN TRAFFICKING++

CKMC Serial

01.03.01 - Organizations

014 (042564)

**Prendergast, Patrick
Grace, Hylton**

Bringing the male voice to the Gender Agenda: the task of male organisations in the Caribbean.
In: Caribbean Quarterly Mona: UWI, 2006, vol. 52 Nos. 3 & 4, pp. 14-21

Abstract:

Compares four international initiatives to engage men in the changing gender movement: 1) Conservative Perspective, 2) Feminist Allies: Pro-feminist Men, 3) Counterattack: The Men's Rights Movement and the Gay Men's Movement and 4) Promise Keepers: An Evangelical Christian Men's Movements. Discusses Caribbean correlations of such movements, identifying limitations with regard to funding, recognition, research and approaches. Calls for the further involvement of Caribbean men in the gender movement with a particular focus on The Male Action Network (MAN) Initiative.

Subjects Covered: MEN; CARIBBEAN

CKMC 16225

015 (042713)

Statement of Caribbean women organisations and women's rights advocates. 20064 p.
UN reform Regional Consultation for Latin American and the Caribbean, 25-26 July, 2006
(Delivered to the UN Secretary General's High Level Coherence Panel on UN Reform Regional Consultation for Latin America and the Caribbean).

Abstract:

Highlights the centrality of the lives of women to national and international issues of development, security, and human rights. Discusses the potential for the dominant economic model to undermine human development. Asserts the need for reform and strengthening of the UN architecture so that there is system-wide competence and responsibility for ensuring gender equality and women's human rights within all its programmes. Opposes the argument for the dissolution of UNIFEM. Reaffirms the need for continued collaboration between regional women's organisations and UNIFEM.

Subjects Covered: WOMEN'S ORGANIZATIONS; WOMEN'S RIGHTS; UN SYSTEM;
GENDER RELATIONS; CARIBBEAN

CKMC 16223

01.03.04 - International Organizations

016 (042710)

Beck, Tony

Checklist to scorecards: review of UNDG members' accountability mechanisms for gender equality. 200640 p.
(Synthesis Report for UNDG Task Force on Gender Equality).

Subjects Covered: GENDER EQUALITY; UN SYSTEM; BUDGETING; PROGRAMME
PLANNING; POLICY MAKING

CKMC 16224

017 (042711)

Donovan, Paula

Gender Equality now or never: a new UN agency for women. 200648 p.
(Office of the UN Special Envoy for AIDS in Africa).

Subjects Covered: WOMEN'S ORGANIZATIONS; GENDER EQUALITY; FINANCING ; UN
SYSTEM

CKMC 16216

018 (042694)

Clark, Cindy
Sprenger, Ellen
Veneklasen, Lisa

Where is the money for women's rights? Assessing resources and the role of donors in the promotion of women's right and the support of women's organization. Toronto: Association for Women's Rights in Development, 2006, 147 p.

Subjects Covered: FINANCING PROGRAMMES; WOMEN'S ORGANIZATIONS; WOMEN'S RIGHTS; FUNDRAISING; TRENDS

CKMC 16222

019 (042709)

Background note on the UN Reform process and new women's architecture in the UN, plus accountability to women's rights in Canada. 20074 p.

Subjects Covered: WOMEN'S RIGHTS; GENDER EQUALITY; UN SYSTEM; FINANCING; CANADA

CKMC 16195

020 (042632)

The Centre for Environmental Law (CIEL)
The Heinrich Boll Foundation

Gender Justice. A citizen's guide to gender accountability at International Financial Institutions. Washington, DC: Gender Action, 2007, 56 p.

Subjects Covered: GENDER EQUALITY; FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS; POLICY MAKING; GENDER DISCRIMINATION; WORLD

CKMC 16226

021 (042714)

Gender Sensitive Indicators and measurements of change. BRIDGE, 2007, 8 p.
 UNDP/BRIDGE CSW Side Event :Session of the Commission on the Status of Women, 51st, Conference Room A, UN Secretariat, Tuesday 6 March , 2007

Subjects Covered: GENDER EQUALITY; CONFERENCE PAPERS; INDICATORS

CKMC Serial

01.03.06 - Regional Organizations

022 (042572)

Wedderburn, Judith

Gender, trade liberalization and CARICOM Single Market and Economy: challenges and options for civil society.

In: Caribbean Quarterly Mona: UWI, 2006, vol. 52 Nos. 3 & 4, pp. 138-155

Abstract:

Provides and overview of some of the important features of the current conjuncture which demonstrates the interconnectedness between the global and hemispheric trade regimes, the evolving CSME and the gendered realities of the people. Uses a 2003 UNDP study to illustrate some of the gender issues facing civil society in the CARICOM region. Presents a case study of Jamaica, outlining the nation's progress in gender-mainstreaming, discussing the lack of corresponding social and economic advancement for the majority of women, and suggesting possible reasons for this. Asserts the need for a gender approach to the crafting of the CSME. Discusses the work of civil society organisation and their challenges faced.

Subjects Covered: GENDER EQUALITY; TRADE LIBERALIZATION; CARICOM; CARIBBEAN

Proposed Descriptors: CSME++

CKMC 16220 **01.03.10 - Bilateral Relations. Multilateral Relations** 023 (042702)

Williams, Mariama

Gender and trade: impacts and implications for financial resources for gender equality.
International Gender and Trade Network , 2007, 19 p.

Financing Gender Equality for Development and Democracy. Women's Affairs Minister Meeting,
8th(8WAMM), Kampala, 12 June, 2007

(Draft Paper. Tracking the money for gender equality).

Subjects Covered: GENDER EQUALITY; FINANCING; TRADE DEVELOPMENT; WOMEN'S
STATUS; TRADE STRUCTURE; WORLD

CKMC 16223 **01.04.01 - United Nations System** 024 (042710)

Beck, Tony

Checklist to scorecards: review of UNDG members' accountability mechanisms for gender
equality. 200640 p.

(Synthesis Report for UNDG Task Force on Gender Equality).

Subjects Covered: GENDER EQUALITY; UN SYSTEM; BUDGETING; PROGRAMME
PLANNING; POLICY MAKING

CKMC 16224 025 (042711)

Donovan, Paula

Gender Equality now or never: a new UN agency for women. 200648 p.
(Office of the UN Special Envoy for AIDS in Africa).

Subjects Covered: WOMEN'S ORGANIZATIONS; GENDER EQUALITY; FINANCING ; UN
SYSTEM

CKMC Internet 026 (042609)
Resource

Rao, Aruna

Centre for Women's Global Leadership (CWGL)

Women's Environment and Development Organization (WEDO)

Gender inequality architecture and UN reform. 2006

Subjects Covered: GENDER EQUALITY; WOMEN'S RIGHTS; UN SYSTEM; POLICY
MAKING; WORLD

Proposed Descriptors: GENDER MAINSTREAMING++

CKMC Internet 027 (042629)
Resource

Give women's issues stronger UN profile2006
(Toronto Star, 12 July 2006).

(Excerpt taken from Association for Women's Rights in Development website).

Subjects Covered: WOMEN'S STATUS; UN SYSTEM

CKMC 16225

028 (042713)

Statement of Caribbean women organisations and women's rights advocates. 20064 p.
UN reform Regional Consultation for Latin American and the Caribbean, 25-26 July, 2006
(Delivered to the UN Secretary General's High Level Coherence Panel on UN Reform Regional
Consultation for Latin America and the Caribbean).

Abstract:

Highlights the centrality of the lives of women to national and international issues of development, security, and human rights. Discusses the potential for the dominant economic model to undermine human development. Asserts the need for reform and strengthening of the UN architecture so that there is system-wide competence and responsibility for ensuring gender equality and women's human rights within all its programmes. Opposes the argument for the dissolution of UNIFEM. Reaffirms the need for continued collaboration between regional women's organisations and UNIFEM.

Subjects Covered: WOMEN'S ORGANIZATIONS; WOMEN'S RIGHTS; UN SYSTEM;
GENDER RELATIONS; CARIBBEAN

CKMC 16221

029 (042708)

Summary of the panel discussions "UN Reform: what's in it for women?". 20066 p.
A parallel event at the UN Commission on the Status of Women, 50th Session, New York, 1 March 2006
(Organized by the International Women's Tribune Centre and the Heinrich Boll Foundation).

Subjects Covered: WOMEN'S STATUS; UN SYSTEM; WOMEN'S ORGANIZATIONS

CKMC UN

030 (042716)

UN. General Assembly

UN Reform and the Gender Equality recommendations. Follow-up to the outcome of the Millennium Summit, sixty-first session. New York: UN, 2006, 67 p.
A/61/583. (Agenda item 113).

Subjects Covered: UN SYSTEM; ENVIRONMENT; HUMANITARIAN ASSISTANCE;
FINANCING; GENDER EQUALITY

CKMC 16222

031 (042709)

Background note on the UN Reform process and new women's architecture in the UN, plus accountability to women's rights in Canada. 20074 p.

Subjects Covered: WOMEN'S RIGHTS; GENDER EQUALITY; UN SYSTEM; FINANCING;
CANADA

CDC 15972

02.01.01 - Development Planning

032 (041331)

Millennium development goals. Cuba: a first report. Miramar Playa: Instituto Nacional de Investigaciones Economicas, 2004, 51 p.

Abstract:

Identifies the eight Millennium Goals and the corresponding 2015 targets. Describes the Cuban National context at the start of the 21st century with particular emphasis on the economy, education and health and assesses Cuba's performance against the millennium targets. Identifies the progress already achieved as well as new and ongoing measures being implemented by the government. Provides a succinct tabular picture of Cuba's level of success including a list of indicators and the values achieved by the nation.

Subjects Covered: DEVELOPMENT POLICY; POVERTY ALLEVIATION; PRIMARY
EDUCATION; GENDER EQUALITY; CHILD MORTALITY; MATERNAL
WELFARE; SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT; CUBA

Proposed Descriptors: MILLENNIUM DEVELOPMENT GOALS++

CDC 15925

033 (041179)

Etta, Florence E.
Elder, Laurent

At the crossroads: ICT policy making in East Africa. Ottawa: IDRC, 2005, xxvi, 309 p.

Subjects Covered: INFORMATION POLICY; TELECOMMUNICATIONS INDUSTRY;
 POLICY MAKING; CIVIL SOCIETY; PRIVATE SECTOR; WOMEN;
 TEACHER TRAINING; INFORMATION SOCIETY; COUNTRY STUDIES;
 AFRICA

Proposed Descriptors: E-GOVERNMENT++

CDC UN

034 (042262)

UN. Department of Economic and Social Affairs

Guide to the implementation of the World Programme of Action for Youth. New York: UN,
 2006, 125 p.
 ST/ESA/309.

Subjects Covered: YOUTH; PROGRAMME PLANNING; PLAN IMPLEMENTATION;
 POVERTY; HEALTH; GLOBALIZATION; CIVIL SOCIETY; GIRLS;
 WORLD

CDC 16074

035 (042093)

Stoitenberg, Jens

UN. Department of Economic and Social Affairs

Importance of women's empowerment and increased equal opportunity in the workplace.

In: UN. Department of Economic and Social Affairs Full and productive employment and decent
 work: dialogues at the Economic and Social Council. New York: UN, 2006, , pp. 21-24

Subjects Covered: GENDER EQUALITY; LABOUR POLICY; DEVELOPMENT POLICY;
 COMPETITIVENESS; COUNTRY STUDIES; NORWAY

CKMC 16226

036 (042714)

Gender Sensitive Indicators and measurements of change. BRIDGE, 2007, 8 p.

UNDP/BRIDGE CSW Side Event :Session of the Commission on the Status of Women, 51st, Conference
 Room A, UN Secretariat, Tuesday 6 March , 2007

Subjects Covered: GENDER EQUALITY; CONFERENCE PAPERS; INDICATORS

CDC UN

02.01.04 - National Planning

037 (042252)

Lara, Silvia

CEPAL. Unidad Mujer y Desarrollo

Metas del Milenio y la igualdad de género: el caso de Ecuador. Santiago: CEPAL, 2006, 80 p.
 (Mujer y Desarrollo, no. 80).
 LC/L.2611-P.

Subjects Covered: HUMAN RIGHTS; WOMEN'S RIGHTS; GENDER EQUALITY; WOMEN'S
 STATUS; POVERTY ALLEVIATION; HEALTH; CASE STUDIES;
 ECUADOR

Proposed Descriptors: MILLENNIUM DEVELOPMENT GOALS++

CKMC 16187 **02.01.06 - Development Projects** 038 (042593)

Grassroots women handle quake impact unaided.

In: UNISDR Gender perspective: working together for disaster risk reduction. Good practices and lessons learned. Geneva: United Nations International Strategy for Disaster Reduction, , pp. 23-26

Subjects Covered: NATURAL DISASTERS; WOMEN'S ROLE; WOMEN'S PARTICIPATION; EDUCATION; TRAINING; DECISION MAKING; INDONESIA; RURAL AREAS

Proposed Descriptors: INDIGENOUS WOMEN++; DISASTER RISK REDUCTION++

CKMC 16187 039 (042602)

Makeshift women's centres to sustainable women's cooperatives.

In: UNISDR Gender perspective: working together for disaster reduction. Good practices and lessons learned. Geneva: United Nations International Strategy for Disaster Reduction, , pp.51-54

Subjects Covered: WOMEN'S PARTICIPATION; CHILDREN; COMMUNITY SERVICES; TRAINING; TURKEY

Proposed Descriptors: DISASTER RISK REDUCTION++

CKMC 16206 040 (042684)

Providing vocational education for ethnic minority girls.

In: UNICEF Towards equal opportunities for all. Empowering girls through partnerships in education. Bangkok: UNGEI, , pp. 127-139

Subjects Covered: ETHNICITY; GIRLS; VOCATIONAL EDUCATION; CHINA; CULTURE

CKMC 16188 041 (042604)

Ramilo, Chat

Hafkin, Nancy

Jorge, Sonia

Department of Economic and Social Affairs

Women 2000 and beyond. Gender equality and empowerment of women through ICT. New York: United Nations Division for the Advancement of Women, 2005, 36 p.

(Published to promote the goals of the Beijing Declaration and the Platform for Action).

Subjects Covered: GENDER EQUALITY; WOMEN'S ROLE; INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY; COMMUNICATION; EMPLOYMENT; HEALTH; EDUCATION; WORLD

CKMC 16223 042 (042710)

Beck, Tony

Checklist to scorecards: review of UNDG members' accountability mechanisms for gender equality. 200640 p.

(Synthesis Report for UNDG Task Force on Gender Equality).

Subjects Covered: GENDER EQUALITY; UN SYSTEM; BUDGETING; PROGRAMME PLANNING; POLICY MAKING

CKMC 16211

043 (042689)

Gender equality. Evaluation of gender mainstreaming in UNDP. New York: UNDP, 2006, 91 p.
Subjects Covered: GENDER EQUALITY; POLICY MAKING; PROGRAMME PLANNING
Proposed Descriptors: GENDER MAINSTREAMING++

CKMC 16206

044 (042681)

Combating child domestic labour through education and training.
 In: UNICEF Towards equal opportunities for all. Empowering girls through partnerships in education. Bangkok: UNGEI, 2007, , pp. 64-87
Subjects Covered: EDUCATION; TRAINING; GIRLS; DOMESTIC WORKERS; PROJECT IMPLEMENTATION; INDONESIA
Proposed Descriptors: HUMAN TRAFFICKING++

CKMC 16187

045 (042590)

Enabling women to play lead role in disaster-affected marginal communities.
 In: UNISDR Gender perspective: working together for disaster risk reduction. Good practices and lessons learned. Geneva: United Nations International Strategy for Disaster Reduction, 2007, , pp.12-15
Subjects Covered: WOMEN'S ROLE; NATURAL DISASTERS; EMPLOYMENT; GENDER EQUALITY; RURAL AREAS; GENDER RELATIONS; INDIA; MEN'S PARTICIPATION
Proposed Descriptors: DISASTER RISK REDUCTION++

CKMC 16187

046 (042586)

GROOTS International

Gender perspective: working together for disaster risk reduction. Good practices and lessons learned. Geneva: United Nations International Strategy for Disaster Reduction, 2007, 54 p.

Abstract:

Presents a collection of practices taken in 15 countries worldwide that advance gendered resilience building, particularly as it relates to the implementation of the Hyogo Framework for Action. Describes the different roles played by women from disaster-prone communities, including constructing disaster resistant housing; increasing food security; disseminating information; upgrading livelihoods; and negotiating claims to rights and resources. Documents the impacts and results, lessons learned, challenges faced, and potential for replication of each initiative undertaken. Highlights the potential for disaster recovery and rehabilitation to provide opportunities for women to empower themselves and their communities, and asserts the needs for a gender-balanced approach to disaster risk reduction.

Subjects Covered: GENDER EQUALITY; WOMEN; NATURAL DISASTERS; GENDER ROLES; COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT; INDIGENOUS POPULATION; EDUCATION; ENVIRONMENT; WORLD

Proposed Descriptors: DISASTER RISK REDUCTION++; GENDER PERSPECTIVE++

CKMC 16196

047 (042633)

Mukhopadhyay, Maitrayee**Wong, Franz****Dasgupta, Jashodhara**

Gender, society and development. Revisiting gender training , the making and remaking of gender knowledge. A global sourcebook. Amsterdam: Royal Tropical Institute (KIT), 2007, 141 p.

Subjects Covered: GENDER RELATIONS; POLITICS; TRAINING; WORLD

Proposed Descriptors: GENDER TRAINING++; GENDER KNOWLEDGE++

CKMC 16187

048 (042601)

Gendering DRR capacity-building for tsunami recovery service providers.

In: UNISDR Gender perspective: working together for disaster risk reduction. Good practices and lessons learned. Geneva: United Nations International Strategy for Disaster Reduction, 2007, , pp. 48-50

Subjects Covered: NATURAL DISASTERS; GENDER ROLES; TRAINING; ENTREPRENEURS; SRI LANKA

Proposed Descriptors: DISASTER RISK REDUCTION++

CKMC 16187

049 (042594)

Grassroots women skilled in hurricane-resistant roofing and safer housing. Putting safe construction in women's hands.

In: UNISDR Gender perspective: working together for disaster risk reduction. Good practices and lessons learned. Geneva: United Nations International Strategy for Disaster Reduction, 2007, , pp. 27-30

Abstract:

Presents the practice of grassroots women in Jamaica of constructing disaster-resistant housing. Describes the different roles played by women in several communities and by the “Construction Resource for Development Centre” in implementing the initiative, including vulnerability mapping, information gathering, training, and constructing. Examines the impacts and results, lessons learned, challenges faced, and potential for replication of this initiative. Highlights the potential for disaster recovery and rehabilitation to provide opportunities for women to empower themselves and their communities, and asserts the need for a gender-balanced approach to disaster risk reduction.

Subjects Covered: NATURAL DISASTERS; TRAINING; WOMEN'S ROLE; EDUCATION; COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT; JAMAICA; RURAL AREAS

Proposed Descriptors: DISASTER RISK REDUCTION++; INDIGENOUS WOMEN++

CKMC 16187

050 (042600)

Marginalized Tsunami: widowed, displaced women help design safer homes.

In: UNISDR Gender perspective: working together for disaster risk reduction. Good practices and lessons learned. Geneva: United Nations International Strategy for Disaster Reduction , 2007, , pp. 45-47

Subjects Covered: GENDER RELATIONS; HOUSING; NATURAL DISASTERS; WOMEN; SRI LANKA

Proposed Descriptors: DISASTER RISK REDUCTION++

CKMC 16180

051 (042536)

Malaysia. Ministry of Women, Family and Community Development

Measuring and monitoring gender equality: Malaysia's gender gap index. Kuala Lumpur: Malaysia. Ministry of Women, Family and Community Development / UNDP, 2007, 48 p.

Subjects Covered: GENDER EQUALITY; HEALTH; EDUCATION; TRENDS; DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMMES; EVALUATION; MALAYSIA

CKMC 16206

052 (042678)

UNICEF

Preventing child trafficking and exploitation through education.

In: UNICEF Towards equal opportunities for all. Empowering girls through partnerships in education. Bangkok: UNGEI, 2007, , pp.21-39

Subjects Covered: CHILDREN; EDUCATION; PROJECT EVALUATION; GIRLS; CAMBODIA

CKMC 16206

053 (042683)

Reaching ethnic minority girls with quality education.

In: UNICEF Towards equal opportunities for all. Empowering girls through partnerships in education. Bangkok: UNGEI, 2007, , pp. 109-123

Subjects Covered: ETHNICITY; GIRLS; EDUCATION; DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMMES; PROJECT IMPLEMENTATION; CHINA

CKMC 16196

054 (042645)

Meer, Shamim

Reframing rights for social change.

In: Mukhopadhyay, Maitrayee ; Wong, Franz ; Dasgupta, Jashodhara Gender, society and development. Revisiting gender training , the making and remaking of gender knowledge. A global sourcebook. Amsterdam: Royal Tropical Institute (KIT), 2007, , pp.73-83

Subjects Covered: SOCIAL CHANGE; GENDER EQUALITY; POWER DISTRIBUTION; WOMEN'S ROLE; WOMEN'S RIGHTS

Proposed Descriptors: GENDER TRAINING++

CKMC 16196

055 (042638)

Mukhopadhyay, Maitrayee**Wong, Franz****Dasgupta, Jasodhara**

Revisiting gender training. The making and remaking of gender knowledge.

In: Mukhopadhyay, Maitrayee ; Wong, Franz Gender, society and development. Revisiting gender training , the making and remaking of gender knowledge. A global sourcebook. Amsterdam: Royal Tropical Institute (KIT), 2007, , pp.11-26

Subjects Covered: EDUCATION ; TRAINING; GENDER ROLES; WOMEN'S STATUS; GENDER EQUALITY

Proposed Descriptors: GENDER TRAINING++

CKMC 16206

056 (042682)

Targeting child domestic workers.

In: UNICEF Towards equal opportunities for all. Empowering girls through partnerships in education. Bangkok: UNGEI, 2007, , pp. 91-103

Subjects Covered: DOMESTIC WORKERS; CHILDREN; GIRLS; EDUCATION; PROJECT IMPLEMENTATION; PHILIPPINES

CKMC 16206

057 (042674)

UNICEF

Towards equal opportunities for all. Empowering girls through partnerships in education.

Bangkok: UNGEI, 2007, 160 p.

Subjects Covered: GIRLS ; EMPOWERMENT; EDUCATION; ETHNICITY; DOMESTIC WORKERS; TRAINING; CAMBODIA; CHINA; INDONESIA; PHILIPPINES

CKMC 16206

058 (042680)

Using education to prevent trafficking of ethnic minority girls.

In: UNICEF Towards equal opportunities for all. Empowering girls through partnerships in education. Bangkok: UNGEI, 2007, , pp. 44-59

Subjects Covered: EDUCATION; GIRLS; ETHNIC GROUPS; PROGRAMME EVALUATION; MIGRATION; CHINA

Proposed Descriptors: HUMAN TRAFFICKING++

CKMC 16187

059 (042591)

Village women play decision-making roles in disaster issues.

In: UNISDR Gender perspective: working together for disaster risk reduction. Good practices and lessons learned. Geneva: United Nations International Strategy for Disaster Reduction, 2007, , pp. 16-19

Subjects Covered: NATURAL DISASTERS; WOMEN'S ROLE; GENDER RELATIONS; COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT; COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION; DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMMES; INDIA; RURAL AREAS

Proposed Descriptors: DISASTER RISK REDUCTION++

CKMC 16197

060 (042646)

Hansen-Kuhn, Karen

Women and food crisis: how US food aid policies can better support their struggles. Washington, DC: Action Aid International, 2007, 12 p.

(A Discussion Paper).

Subjects Covered: FOOD AID; WOMEN'S ROLE; HEALTH; AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT; KENYA; RURAL AREAS; WORLD

CKMC 16187 **02.01.08 - Capacity Building** 061 (042587)

MacDonald, Mott

Working with both women and men to promote gender balance.

In: UNSIDR Gender perspective: working together for disaster risk reduction. Good practices and lessons learned. Geneva: United Nations International Strategy for Disaster Reduction, 2007, , pp. 3-6

Subjects Covered: GENDER EQUALITY; DROUGHT; WOMEN'S PARTICIPATION; MEN'S PARTICIPATION; CHILDREN; WATER RESOURCES; EDUCATION; BRAZIL

Proposed Descriptors: DISASTER RISK REDUCTION++; SUSTAINABLE LIVLIHOODS++; CAPACITY BUILDING++

CKMC Serial **02.05.06 - Developing Countries** 062 (042581)

Espinoza, Henry

Camacho, Alma Virginia

Maternal death due to domestic violence: an unrecognized critical component of maternal mortality.

In: Pan American Journal of Public Health Washington, D.C.: PAHO, 2005, Vol.17, No.2, pp.123-129

Subjects Covered: VIOLENCE AGAINST WOMEN; MATERNAL MORTALITY; DATA RETRIEVAL; DEVELOPING COUNTRIES; HEALTH; WORLD

16107 063 (042317)

UN. Office on Drugs and Crime

World Bank. Latin America and the Caribbean Region

Crime, violence and development: trends, costs and policy options in the Caribbean. Washington, D.C.: World Bank, 2007, 199 p.

Abstract:

Provides an overview of crime in the region, separately considering conventional and organised crime. Examines risk factors and the costs of crime for the region as a whole. Presents case studies highlighting particular issues in specific countries in order to provide a detailed analysis of the most pressing issues amenable to policy making at the national and regional levels. Discusses various public policy responses to crime in the region.

Subjects Covered: CRIME; ORGANIZED CRIME; ECONOMIC IMPLICATIONS; SOCIAL IMPLICATIONS; YOUTH; COUNTRY STUDIES; DRUGS OF ABUSE; CARIBBEAN

Proposed Descriptors: DEPORTEES++

CKMC 16185 **02.05.08 - Small Island Developing States** 064 (042582)

World Health Organisation

United Nations Population Fund

United Nations Development Fund for Women

Gender health and development in the Americas, basic indicators 2005. Washington, D.C.: PAHO, 2005, 23 p.

Subjects Covered: DEMOGRAPHY; HEALTH; WEALTH; GENDER ANALYSIS; VIOLENCE AGAINST WOMEN; DEVELOPMENT INDICATORS; EDUCATION; WORLD

CKMC 16198 **02.05.10 - Least Developed Countries** 065 (042647)

Obot, Isidore S.

Room, Robin

Alcohol, gender, and drinking problems. Perspectives from low and middle income countries.

Geneva: Department of Mental Health and Substance Abuse, WHO, 2005, 227 p.

ISBN:92-4-156302-8

Subjects Covered: DEVELOPING COUNTRIES; ALCOHOLISM; GENDER RELATIONS; CULTURE; HEALTH; SOCIAL BEHAVIOUR; POLICY MAKING; WORLD

Proposed Descriptors: SOCIOECONOMICS++

CDC Serial **03.01.02 - Economic thought. Economic theory** 066 (042000)

Chamarbagwala, Rubiana

Economic liberalization and wage inequality in India.

In: World Development Oxford: Elsevier Ltd., Vol. 34, No. 12, pp. 1997-2015

Subjects Covered: ECONOMIC LIBERALIZATION; WAGES; ECONOMIC MODELS; SKILLED WORKERS; GENDER DISCRIMINATION; INDIA; ASIA AND THE PACIFIC

CKMC Internet Resource 067 (042630)

Stotsky, Janet

Budgeting with women in mind Washington, DC: International Monetary Fund, 2007, Vol. 44, No. 2

Subjects Covered: GENDER EQUALITY; ECONOMICS; WOMEN'S ROLE; POLICY MAKING; MACROECONOMICS; WORLD

Proposed Descriptors: GENDER BUDGETING++

CDC UN **03.01.04 - Economic Development** 068 (041118)

CEPAL

Actividades de la Secretaría de la Cepal relacionadas con la incorporación de la perspectiva de género en el desarrollo económico y social de América Latina y el Caribe. Santiago: CEPAL, 2005, 53 p. Reunión de la Mesa Directiva de la Conferencia Regional sobre la Mujer de América Latina y el Caribe, 38, Mar del Plata, 7 y 8 de septiembre del 2004

LC.L.2361(MDM.38/3).

Abstract:

Provides a general overview of the work undertaken by the Women and Development Unit of the Commission during the period 1 January 2004 and 30 June 2005. Details the specific activities executed over the period including meetings held, projects implemented, and training provided, including an assessment of each programme and its relevance to and impact on the region or target group. Documents the achievements of each ECLAC office and subregional headquarters. Includes a list of all studies and publications produced over the period.

Subjects Covered: ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT; GENDER ANALYSIS; CONFERENCE REPORTS; LATIN AMERICA; CARIBBEAN

CKMC UN

069 (042460)

Espino, Alma
CEPAL

Marco de análisis para el formento de las políticas de desarrollo productivo con enfoque en género. Santiago: CEPAL, 2006, 84 p.
(Mujer y Desarrollo, no. 77).
LC/L.2437-P.

Subjects Covered: ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT; GENDER ANALYSIS; MEDIUM ENTERPRISES; DEVELOPMENT POLICY; WOMEN'S PARTICIPATION; LATIN AMERICA

CKMC 16212

070 (042690)

Williams, Mariama

Civil society and the New Aid Modalities: addressing the challenges for gender, equality, democracy and participation. International Gender and Trade Network , 2007, 23 p.
NGO Forum - Commonwealth Foundation. Eight Commonwealth's Women's Affairs Ministers Meeting, Kampala, 10 June 2007
(Draft report. The impacts of the Paris Declaration on gender equality, democracy and participation).

Subjects Covered: GENDER EQUALITY; CIVIL SOCIETY; DEVELOPMENT AID; BUDGET; SOCIAL EQUITY

CKMC 16203

071 (042666)

Braunstein, Elissa

Efficiency of gender equity in the economic growth: neoclassical and feminist approaches. The International Working Group on Gender, Macroeconomics and International Economics, 2007, 39 p.
(Working Paper Series, 07-4).

Subjects Covered: GENDER EQUALITY; ECONOMIC GROWTH; LABOUR MARKET; POWER DISTRIBUTION; WOMEN'S ROLE

CKMC UN

072 (042429)

Draibe, Sonia**Riesco, Manuel****CEPAL. Sede Subregional en México. Unidad de Desarrollo Social**

Estado de bienestar, desarrollo económico y ciudadanía: algunas lecciones de la literatura contemporánea. Mexico, D.F.: CEPAL. Sede Subregional en Mexico., 2007, 59 p.
(Estudios y Perspectivas, no. 55).
LC/L.2601-P, LC/MEX/L.742.

Subjects Covered: SOCIAL POLICY; GENDER ANALYSIS; SOCIAL HISTORY; NATIONALITY; ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT; SOCIAL ASPECTS; FAMILY; SOCIAL WELFARE; POLITICAL ASPECTS; LATIN AMERICA

CKMC Internet
Resource

03.01.06 - Economic Policy

073 (042630)

Stotsky, Janet

Budgeting with women in mind Washington, DC: International Monetary Fund, 2007, Vol. 44,
No. 2

Subjects Covered: GENDER EQUALITY; ECONOMICS; WOMEN'S ROLE; POLICY
MAKING; MACROECONOMICS; WORLD

Proposed Descriptors: GENDER BUDGETING++

CDC UN

03.02.01 - Economic Conditions. Economic Performance

074 (041604)

Machinea, José Luis
Hopenhayn, Martín
CEPAL

Esquiva equidad en el desarrollo latinoamericano: una visión estructural, una aproximación
multifacética. Santiago: CEPAL, 2005, 56 p.
(Informes y Estudios Especiales, no. 14).
LC/L.2414-P.

Subjects Covered: EMPLOYMENT; RACE RELATIONS; MACROECONOMICS;
DEVELOPMENT POLICY; ECONOMIC CONDITIONS; SOCIAL EQUITY;
GENDER RELATIONS; SOCIAL POLICY; INCOME DISTRIBUTION;
EDUCATION; LATIN AMERICA

CKMC 16215

03.02.04 - Economic Welfare

075 (042693)

Jain, Saranga
Kurz, Kathleen

New Insights on preventing child marriage. A global analysis of factors and programs.
Washington, DC: International Centre for Research on Women, 2007, 53 p.

Subjects Covered: CHILD WELFARE; GIRLS; EDUCATION; MARRIAGE; AGE
DISTRIBUTION; WORLD

CDC 16011

03.02.06 - Poverty. Poverty Alleviation

076 (041617)

Narayan, Deepa
Patel, Raj
Schafft, Kai
Rademacher, Anne
Koch-Schulte, Sarah

Voices of the poor: can anyone hear us?. Oxford: Oxford University Press for the World Bank,
2000, 341 p.

Subjects Covered: POVERTY; POVERTY ALLEVIATION; INSTITUTIONAL FRAMEWORK;
HEALTH SERVICES; GENDER ANALYSIS; NONGOVERNMENTAL
ORGANIZATIONS; COMMUNITY SERVICES; CREDIT; HOUSEHOLD;
PROPERTY RIGHTS; CASE STUDIES; EUROPE; WORLD

CDC 16012

077 (041636)

UNDP

Millennium development goals in Barbados and the Eastern Caribbean: a progress report. Christ Church: UNDP, 2004, 36 p.

Abstract:

Outlines for each of the eight relevant goals, the targets, indicators and levels achievement attained for each country of the eastern Caribbean for which there was available data. Finds that Governments of the region have put strategies in place to enhance sustainable development. Briefly discusses the challenges with respect to data gaps and the need for strengthened data collection systems in order to properly benchmark progress and devise appropriate policies.

Subjects Covered: DEVELOPMENT POLICY; POVERTY ALLEVIATION; EDUCATION; GENDER EQUALITY; CHILD MORTALITY; MATERNAL WELFARE; SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT; PROGRESS REPORTS; BARBADOS; CARIBBEAN

Proposed Descriptors: MILLENNIUM DEVELOPMENT GOALS++

CDC 15972

078 (041331)

Millennium development goals. Cuba: a first report. Miramar Playa: Instituto Nacional de Investigaciones Economicas, 2004, 51 p.

Abstract:

Identifies the eight Millennium Goals and the corresponding 2015 targets. Describes the Cuban National context at the start of the 21st century with particular emphasis on the economy, education and health and assesses Cuba's performance against the millennium targets. Identifies the progress already achieved as well as new and ongoing measures being implemented by the government. Provides a succinct tabular picture of Cuba's level of success including a list of indicators and the values achieved by the nation.

Subjects Covered: DEVELOPMENT POLICY; POVERTY ALLEVIATION; PRIMARY EDUCATION; GENDER EQUALITY; CHILD MORTALITY; MATERNAL WELFARE; SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT; CUBA

Proposed Descriptors: MILLENNIUM DEVELOPMENT GOALS++

CDC UN

079 (041442)

Pereira de Melo Hildete**Bandeira, Lourdes****CEPAL. Unidad Mujer y Desarrollo**

A pobreza e as políticas de genero no Brasil. Santiago: CEPAL, 2005, 79 p.
(Mujer y Desarrollo, no. 66).
LC/L.2322-P.

Subjects Covered: POVERTY; GENDER ANALYSIS; BRAZIL

CDC Serial

080 (041096)

Arriagada, Irma
CEPAL

Dimensions of poverty and gender policies.

In: Cepal Review Santiago: CEPAL, 2005, no. 85, pp. 99-110

(Cepal Review, no. 85).

LC/G.2266-P.

Subjects Covered: POVERTY; GENDER ANALYSIS; SOCIAL POLICY; POVERTY ALLEVIATION; RECOMMENDATIONS; LATIN AMERICA

CKMC 16178

081 (042534)

Malaysia: achieving the Millennium Development Goals. Successes and challenges. Kuala Lumpur: UNDP, 2005, 238 p.

Subjects Covered: DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMMES; PROGRESS REPORTS; POVERTY ALLEVIATION; GENDER EQUALITY; CHILD MORTALITY; HEALTH; SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT; ENVIRONMENT; EVALUATION; MALAYSIA**Proposed Descriptors:** MILLENNIUM DEVELOPMENT GOALS++

CDC UN

082 (041472)

Giacometti, Claudia
ECLAC. Unidad Mujer y Desarrollo

Metas del milenio y la igualdad de género: el caso de Argentina. Santiago: CEPAL, 2005, 84 p.

(Mujer y Desarrollo, no. 72).

LC/L.2368-P.

Subjects Covered: GENDER EQUALITY; INFANT MORTALITY; DISEASES; POVERTY; EDUCATION; WOMEN'S HEALTH; SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT; HUNGER; AIDS; ARGENTINA**Proposed Descriptors:** MILLENNIUM DEVELOPMENT GOALS++

CDC UN

083 (041266)

Espinosa G., Isolda
CEPAL. Unidad Mujer y Desarrollo

Metas del Milenio y la igualdad de género: el caso de Guatemala. Santiago: CEPAL, 2005, 80 p.

(Mujer y Desarrollo, no. 74).

LC/L.2378-P.

Subjects Covered: SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT; POVERTY ALLEVIATION; PRIMARY EDUCATION; INFANT MORTALITY; MATERNAL WELFARE; GENDER EQUALITY; PLAN IMPLEMENTATION; GUATEMALA**Proposed Descriptors:** MILLENNIUM DEVELOPMENT GOALS++

CDC UN

084 (041471)

Espinosa, Isolda**ECLAC. Unidad Mujer y Desarrollo**

Metas del Milenio y la igualdad de género: el caso de Nicaragua. Santiago: CEPAL, 2005, 94 p.
(Mujer y Desarrollo, no. 68).

LC/L.2353-P.

Subjects Covered: GENDER EQUALITY; INFANT MORTALITY; DISEASES; POVERTY;
EDUCATION; WOMEN'S HEALTH; SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT;
HUNGER; AIDS; PROGRAMME PLANNING; NICARAGUA

Proposed Descriptors: MILLENNIUM DEVELOPMENT GOALS++

CDC UN

085 (041112)

Prates, Ceres Alves**B. Nogueira, M. Beatriz****CEPAL. Unidad Mujer y Desarrollo**

Os programas de combate a pobreza no Brasil e a perspectiva de genero no periodo 2000 - 2003:
avancos e possibilidades. Santiago: CEPAL, 2005, 69 p.

(Mujer y Desarrollo, no. 63).

LC/L.2309-P.

Subjects Covered: POVERTY ALLEVIATION; GENDER ANALYSIS; BRAZIL

CDC UN

086 (041088)

Serrano, Claudia**CEPAL. Unidad Mujer y Desarrollo**

Política social en la globalización. Programas de protección en América Latina. Santiago:
CEPAL, 2005, 78 p.

(Mujer y Desarrollo, no. 70).

LC/L.2364-P.

Subjects Covered: SOCIAL POLICY; SOCIAL WELFARE; POVERTY; POVERTY
ALLEVIATION; GENDER ANALYSIS; COUNTRY STUDIES; LATIN
AMERICA

CDC UN

087 (041353)

Arriagada, Irma**ECLAC. División de Desarrollo Social**

Políticas hacia las familias, protección e inclusión sociales. Santiago: ECLAC, 2005, 373 p.
(Seminarios y Conferencias, no. 46).

LC/L.2373-P.

Subjects Covered: SOCIAL SECURITY; CHILD WELFARE; POVERTY; POVERTY
ALLEVIATION; SOCIAL POLICY; EMPLOYMENT; SOCIAL WELFARE;
GENDER ANALYSIS; SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT; WOMEN; AGED; LATIN
AMERICA; CARIBBEAN; EUROPE

CDC UN

088 (041306)

UN. Department of Economic and Social Affairs. Division for the Advancement of Women

Agreed conclusions of the Commission on the Status of Women on the critical areas of concern of the Beijing Platform for Action 1996 - 2005. New York: UN. Department of Economic and Social Affairs, 2006, 168 p.

ST/ESA/304.

Subjects Covered: WOMEN'S STATUS; INTERNATIONAL AGREEMENTS; PLAN IMPLEMENTATION; POVERTY; DECISION MAKING; ENVIRONMENT; EDUCATION; VIOLENCE AGAINST WOMEN; WORLD

CDC UN

089 (042252)

Lara, Silvia**CEPAL. Unidad Mujer y Desarrollo**

Metas del Milenio y la igualdad de género: el caso de Ecuador. Santiago: CEPAL, 2006, 80 p. (Mujer y Desarrollo, no. 80).

LC/L.2611-P.

Subjects Covered: HUMAN RIGHTS; WOMEN'S RIGHTS; GENDER EQUALITY; WOMEN'S STATUS; POVERTY ALLEVIATION; HEALTH; CASE STUDIES; ECUADOR

Proposed Descriptors: MILLENNIUM DEVELOPMENT GOALS++

CDC UN

090 (042131)

ECLAC. Subregional Headquarters for the Caribbean**CDCC**

Nutrition, gender and poverty in the Caribbean Subregion. Port of Spain: ECLAC. Subregional Headquarters for the Caribbean, 2006, 34 p.

LC/CAR/L.105.

Abstract:

Examines the connections between gender, nutrition and poverty in the English-speaking Caribbean. Discusses the situation of poverty in the region and the limited progress made in addressing poverty within recent times. Presents the rationale for the application of a gender perspective to analyzing poverty. Examines the status of women in the region with respect to poverty, employment and their status in the household, and asserts the centrality of the empowerment of women to the elimination of poverty. Discusses the impact of gender differentials on the nutritional status of children, and provides an overview of recent trends in the region with regard to obesity, stunting, and undernourishment. Makes recommendations to governments and regional bodies for a gender analysis of public policies relative to poverty, food security and health.

Subjects Covered: POVERTY; POVERTY ALLEVIATION; GENDER ANALYSIS; NUTRITION; CARIBBEAN; STATISTICAL DATA

CKMC 16197

091 (042646)

Hansen-Kuhn, Karen

Women and food crisis: how US food aid policies can better support their struggles. Washington, DC: Action Aid International, 2007, 12 p.

(A Discussion Paper).

Subjects Covered: FOOD AID; WOMEN'S ROLE; HEALTH; AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT; KENYA; RURAL AREAS; WORLD

CDC UN

092 (041483)

Armas, Amparo**CEPAL. Unidad Mujer y Desarrollo**

Redes e institucionalización en Ecuador. Bono de desarrollo humano. Santiago: CEPAL, 80 p.
(Mujer y Desarrollo, no. 76).

LC/L.2405-P.

Subjects Covered: SOCIAL POLICY; WOMEN'S RIGHTS; POVERTY ALLEVIATION;
HUMAN DEVELOPMENT; EVALUATION; ECUADOR

CKMC 16208

03.03.01 - Economic Systems

093 (042686)

Symington, Alison**Gokal, Shareen****Principe, Tania**

Achieving women's economic and social rights. Strategies and lessons from experience. Toronto:
The Association for Women's Rights, 2006. 47 p.

Subjects Covered: WOMEN'S RIGHTS; ECONOMICS; SOCIAL SYSTEM; POLICY MAKING;
SOCIAL RESEARCH; WORLD

Proposed Descriptors: SOCIAL RIGHTS++

CDC UN

04.02.01 - Human Rights

094 (041647)

Cortés Castellanos, Patricia**CELADE. División de Población**

Mujeres migrantes de América Latina y el Caribe: derechos humanos, mitos y duras realidades.
Santiago: CEPAL, 2005, 83 p.

(Población y Desarrollo, no. 61).

LC/L.2426-P.

Subjects Covered: INTERNATIONAL MIGRATION; WORKING CONDITIONS; WOMEN;
SOCIAL CONDITIONS; REPRODUCTIVE HEALTH; HUMAN RIGHTS;
LATIN AMERICA; CARIBBEAN

CKMC Serial

095 (042567)

Vassell, Linnette

Bringing the broader context home: gender, human rights and governance in the Caribbean.

In: Caribbean Quarterly Mona: UWI, 2006, vol. 52 Nos. 3 & 4, pp. 51-65

Abstract:

Observes that the family home is a critical site for the performance, development of gender identities. Asserts that issues of power, decision-making, equality, empowerment, equity, and human rights are as important in the home as in public spheres. Locates the issue of gender within the Caribbean political and economic reality in the context of globalisation. Identifies numerous features of the Caribbean reality that complicate the task of promoting and securing gender equity including the gap between ideological and material gender relations, divisions among women along class and racial/ethnic lines, and the male backlash. Examines the situation of women's participation in political decision-making in the CARICOM and identifies factors impeding women's advancement.

Subjects Covered: GENDER RELATIONS; HUMAN RIGHTS; WOMEN'S PARTICIPATION;
CARIBBEAN

CDC UN

096 (041411)

ECLAC

International migration, human rights and development in Latin America and the Caribbean: summary and conclusions. Santiago: ECLAC, 2006, 56 p.
ECLAC, Session 31, Montevideo, 20-24 March 2006
LC/G.2303(SES.31/11).

Abstract:

International migration has been a constant factor in the history of the countries of Latin America and the Caribbean. From colonization and independence to the mid-twentieth century, the region received overseas immigrants from Africa and Asia whose presence is particularly significant in a number of countries and has had a considerable influence on them. This trend's reversal by the current globalization process poses many challenges and opportunities.

Subjects Covered: INTERNATIONAL MIGRATION; GLOBALIZATION; HUMAN RIGHTS; SOCIAL MOBILITY; REMITTANCES; HUMAN RESOURCES; SKILLED WORKERS; GENDER ANALYSIS; LATIN AMERICA; CARIBBEAN

CKMC UN

097 (042453)

Montano V., Sonia**Aranda, Verónica****CEPAL. Unidad Mujer y Desarrollo**

Reformas constitucionales y equidad de género: informe final seminario internacional. Santiago: CEPAL, 2006, 359 p.
(Seminarios y Conferencias, no. 47).
LC/L.2489-P.

Subjects Covered: WOMEN; GENDER ANALYSIS; VIOLENCE AGAINST WOMEN; HUMAN REPRODUCTION; SOCIAL PARTICIPATION; GENDER EQUALITY; WOMEN'S RIGHTS; CONSTITUTIONS; HUMAN RIGHTS; POLITICAL ASPECTS; INDIGENOUS POPULATION; LATIN AMERICA

CDC UN

098 (041511)

ECLAC

Regional programme of action for the women of Latin America and the Caribbean and other regional consensuses. Santiago: ECLAC, 2006, 85 p.
LC/G.2239/Rev.1.

Abstract:

Traces the development of the Regional Programme of Action identifying key stakeholders and participants. Describes the regional and global context necessitating the formulation of the programme. Identifies eight priority areas of focus, listing existing obstacles and acknowledging recent progress, and puts forward strategies for coordinated implementation. Documents the Lima, Santiago and Mexico City Consensuses.

Subjects Covered: SOCIAL EQUITY; WOMEN; DECISION MAKING; SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT; ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT; HUMAN RIGHTS; LATIN AMERICA; CARIBBEAN

CKMC UN

099 (042716)

UN. General Assembly

UN Reform and the Gender Equality recommendations. Follow-up to the outcome of the Millennium Summit, sixty-first session. New York: UN, 2006, 67 p.
A/61/583. (Agenda item 113).

Subjects Covered: UN SYSTEM; ENVIRONMENT; HUMANITARIAN ASSISTANCE;
FINANCING; GENDER EQUALITY

CKMC 16187

100 (042597)

Promoting, protecting women's and girl's rights among disaster survivors. Empowering communities to promote and protect human rights following disasters.

In: UNISDR Gender Perspective: working together for disaster risk reduction. Good practices and lessons learned. Geneva: United Nations International Strategy for Disaster Reduction, 2007, , pp. 36-39

Subjects Covered: HUMAN RIGHTS; WOMEN'S RIGHTS; GIRLS; GENDER EQUALITY;
NATURAL DISASTERS; PAKISTAN

Proposed Descriptors: DISASTER RISK REDUCTION++

CKMC 16196

101 (042645)

Meer, Shamim

Reframing rights for social change.

In: Mukhopadhyay, Maitrayee ; Wong, Franz ; Dasgupta, Jashodhara Gender, society and development. Revisiting gender training , the making and remaking of gender knowledge. A global sourcebook. Amsterdam: Royal Tropical Institute (KIT), 2007, , pp.73-83

Subjects Covered: SOCIAL CHANGE; GENDER EQUALITY; POWER DISTRIBUTION;
WOMEN'S ROLE; WOMEN'S RIGHTS

Proposed Descriptors: GENDER TRAINING++

CKMC 16205

102 (042673)

Sen, Gita**Ostlin, Pirooska****Asha, George****WHO Commission on Social Determinants of Health**

Unequal, unfair, ineffective and inefficient gender inequity in health: why it exists and how we can change it. Geneva: Women and Gender Equity Knowledge Network, 2007, 126 p.

Subjects Covered: GENDER EQUALITY; WOMEN'S ROLE; GIRLS; HEALTH;
EMPOWERMENT; SOCIAL STRATIFICATION

CDC 15966

04.03.01 - Government. Public Administration

103 (041318)

Budlender, Debbie**Hewitt, Guy**

Engendering budgets: a practitioners' guide to understanding and implementing gender-responsive budgets. London: Commonwealth Secretariat, 2003, viii, 100 p.

(New Gender Mainstreaming Series on Development Issues).

Subjects Covered: BUDGET; GENDER EQUALITY; GOVERNMENT POLICY; MANUALS

CKMC 16194

104 (042631)

Beall, Jo
SIDA
IDRC

Decentralizing government and centralizing gender in Southern Africa: lessons from the South African experience. Geneva: United Nations Research Institute for Social Development, 2005, 38 p. (Occasional Paper, 8).
 ISBN:92-9085-061-2

Subjects Covered: WOMEN'S ROLE; DECENTRALIZATION; POLITICAL PARTICIPATION; GENDER EQUALITY; SOUTH AFRICA; LOCAL GOVERNMENT; ANGOLA; MOZAMBIQUE; ZAMBIA; ZIMBABWE

CKMC 16190

105 (042606)

Basu, Amrita

Women, political parties and social movements in South Asia. Geneva: United Nations Research Institute for Social Development, 2005, 42 p. (Occasional Paper, 5).
 ISBN:92-9085-057-4

Subjects Covered: WOMEN'S ROLE; POLITICAL PARTIES; LEADERSHIP; GENDER EQUALITY; SOCIAL MOVEMENTS; ASIA AND THE PACIFIC

CKMC Serial

106 (042573)

Robinson, Nancy

Women's political participation in the Dominican Republic: the case of the Mirabal sisters. In: Caribbean Quarterly Mona: UWI, 2006, vol. 52 Nos. 3 & 4, pp. 172-183

Abstract:

Locates Hispanic women at the vanguard of popular resistance against dictatorship and military rule in Hispanic societies. Theorises that women as symbols of national resistance can become springboards for overcoming barriers to female participation in countries traditionally reticent to accept a feminist agenda. Provides a historical background of the Mirabal sisters, political activists of the Dominican Republic who were assassinated by the dictator Rafael Leonidas Trujillo. Discusses Trujillo's relationship to women in general and Minerva Mirabal in particular, and provides an overview of the Cuban Revolution and the 14th of June Movement. Assesses the impact of the Mirabal Sisters on women's participation in the Dominican Republic and their legacy today.

Subjects Covered: WOMEN; POLITICS; POLITICAL PARTICIPATION; DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

CKMC 16196

107 (042643)

Abou-Habib, Lina

Changing the unchangeable: reflections on selected experiences in gender training in the Machreq/Maghreb region.

In: Mukhopadhyay, Maitrayee ; Wong, Franz ; Dasgupta, Jashodhara Gender, society and development. Revisiting gender training , the making and remaking of gender knowledge. A global sourcebook. Amsterdam: Royal Tropical Institute (KIT) , 2007, , pp. 47-59

Subjects Covered: WOMEN'S PARTICIPATION; GENDER EQUALITY; WAR; POLICY MAKING; CULTURE; VIOLENCE AGAINST WOMEN

Proposed Descriptors: GENDER TRAINING++

CKMC UN

108 (042435)

Montano Virreira, Sonia**ECLAC. Women and Development Unit**

Democratic governance and gender equality in Latin America and the Caribbean: training manual.
Santiago: ECLAC, 2007, 83 p.

LC/L.2726. (CD included).

Subjects Covered: GOVERNANCE; GENDER ANALYSIS; WOMEN'S RIGHTS;
GOVERNMENT POLICY; POVERTY ALLEVIATION; POLITICAL
PARTICIPATION; MANUALS; LATIN AMERICA; CARIBBEAN

CKMC 16196

109 (042642)

Ahikire, Josephine

Gender training and the politics of mainstreaming in post Beijing Uganda.

In: Mukhopadhyay, Maitrayee ; Wong, Franz ; Dasgupta, Jashodhara Gender, society and development. Revisiting gender training , the making and remaking of gender knowledge. A global sourcebook. Amsterdam: Royal Tropical Institute (KIT), 2007, , pp. 39-46

Subjects Covered: GENDER EQUALITY; GENDER ROLES; TRAINING; POLICY MAKING;
UGANDA

Proposed Descriptors: GENDER TRAINING++; GENDER MAINSTREAMING++

CKMC 16196

110 (042639)

Dasgupta, Jashodhara

Gender training: politics or development? A perspective from India.

In: Mukhopadhyay, Maitrayee ; Wong, Franz ; Dasgupta, Jashodhara Gender, society and development. Revisiting gender training, the making and remaking of gender knowledge. A global sourcebook. Amsterdam: Royal Tropical Institute (KIT), 2007, , pp. 27-37

Subjects Covered: GENDER EQUALITY; WOMEN'S STATUS; POLITICS; GOVERNMENT
POLICY; INDIA; EDUCATION

Proposed Descriptors: GENDER TRAINING++; ENGENDERED DEVELOPMENT++

CKMC UN

111 (042730)

Bart-Alexander, Karen**ECLAC**

Women's political participation and gender parity in decision-making at all levels in the Caribbean . Santiago: ECLAC, 2007, 53 p.

The Regional Conference on Women in Latin America and the Caribbean, tenth session, Quito, 6-9 August 2007

LC/CAR/L.129(CRM.10/7).

Subjects Covered: WOMEN'S PARTICIPATION; POLITICAL PARTICIPATION; DECISION
MAKING; GENDER RELATIONS; LEADERSHIP; CARIBBEAN

Proposed Descriptors: GENDER PARITY++

CDC 16012

05.01.01 - Social Development

112 (041636)

UNDP

Millennium development goals in Barbados and the Eastern Caribbean: a progress report. Christ Church: UNDP, 2004, 36 p.

Abstract:

Outlines for each of the eight relevant goals, the targets, indicators and levels achievement attained for each country of the eastern Caribbean for which there was available data. Finds that Governments of the region have put strategies in place to enhance sustainable development. Briefly discusses the challenges with respect to data gaps and the need for strengthened data collection systems in order to properly benchmark progress and devise appropriate policies.

Subjects Covered: DEVELOPMENT POLICY; POVERTY ALLEVIATION; EDUCATION; GENDER EQUALITY; CHILD MORTALITY; MATERNAL WELFARE; SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT; PROGRESS REPORTS; BARBADOS; CARIBBEAN

Proposed Descriptors: MILLENNIUM DEVELOPMENT GOALS++

CDC UN

113 (041118)

CEPAL

Actividades de la Secretaría de la Cepal relacionadas con la incorporación de la perspectiva de género en el desarrollo económico y social de América Latina y el Caribe. Santiago: CEPAL, 2005, 53 p. Reunión de la Mesa Directiva de la Conferencia Regional sobre la Mujer de América Latina y el Caribe, 38, Mar del Plata, 7 y 8 de septiembre del 2004 LC.L.2361(MDM.38/3).

Abstract:

Provides a general overview of the work undertaken by the Women and Development Unit of the Commission during the period 1 January 2004 and 30 June 2005. Details the specific activities executed over the period including meetings held, projects implemented, and training provided, including an assessment of each programme and its relevance to and impact on the region or target group. Documents the achievements of each ECLAC office and subregional headquarters. Includes a list of all studies and publications produced over the period.

Subjects Covered: ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT; GENDER ANALYSIS; CONFERENCE REPORTS; LATIN AMERICA; CARIBBEAN

CDC UN

114 (041472)

Giacometti, Claudia**ECLAC. Unidad Mujer y Desarrollo**

Metas del milenio y la igualdad de género: el caso de Argentina. Santiago: CEPAL, 2005, 84 p. (Mujer y Desarrollo, no. 72). LC/L.2368-P.

Subjects Covered: GENDER EQUALITY; INFANT MORTALITY; DISEASES; POVERTY; EDUCATION; WOMEN'S HEALTH; SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT; HUNGER; AIDS; ARGENTINA

Proposed Descriptors: MILLENNIUM DEVELOPMENT GOALS++

CDC UN

115 (041266)

Espinosa G., Isolda**CEPAL. Unidad Mujer y Desarrollo**

Metas del Milenio y la igualdad de género: el caso de Guatemala. Santiago: CEPAL, 2005, 80 p. (Mujer y Desarrollo, no. 74).

LC/L.2378-P.

Subjects Covered: SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT; POVERTY ALLEVIATION; PRIMARY EDUCATION; INFANT MORTALITY; MATERNAL WELFARE; GENDER EQUALITY; PLAN IMPLEMENTATION; GUATEMALA**Proposed Descriptors:** MILLENNIUM DEVELOPMENT GOALS++

CDC UN

116 (041269)

Bravo, Rosa**CEPAL. Unidad Mujer y Desarrollo**

Metas del Milenio y la igualdad de género: el caso de la República Bolivariana de Venezuela. Santiago: CEPAL, 2005, 84 p. (Mujer y Desarrollo, no. 73).

LC/L.2377-P.

Subjects Covered: GENDER EQUALITY; POVERTY ALLEVIATION; PRIMARY EDUCATION; INFANT MORTALITY; MATERNAL WELFARE; HIV; SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT; PLAN IMPLEMENTATION; VENEZUELA**Proposed Descriptors:** MILLENNIUM DEVELOPMENT GOALS++

CDC UN

117 (041471)

Espinosa, Isolda**ECLAC. Unidad Mujer y Desarrollo**

Metas del Milenio y la igualdad de género: el caso de Nicaragua. Santiago: CEPAL, 2005, 94 p. (Mujer y Desarrollo, no. 68).

LC/L.2353-P.

Subjects Covered: GENDER EQUALITY; INFANT MORTALITY; DISEASES; POVERTY; EDUCATION; WOMEN'S HEALTH; SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT; HUNGER; AIDS; PROGRAMME PLANNING; NICARAGUA**Proposed Descriptors:** MILLENNIUM DEVELOPMENT GOALS++

CDC UN

118 (041353)

Arriagada, Irma**ECLAC. División de Desarrollo Social**

Políticas hacia las familias, protección e inclusión sociales. Santiago: ECLAC, 2005, 373 p. (Seminarios y Conferencias, no. 46).

LC/L.2373-P.

Subjects Covered: SOCIAL SECURITY; CHILD WELFARE; POVERTY; POVERTY ALLEVIATION; SOCIAL POLICY; EMPLOYMENT; SOCIAL WELFARE; GENDER ANALYSIS; SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT; WOMEN; AGED; LATIN AMERICA; CARIBBEAN; EUROPE

CKMC 16208

119 (042686)

Symington, Alison
Gokal, Shareen
Principe, Tania

Achieving women's economic and social rights. Strategies and lessons from experience. Toronto: The Association for Women's Rights, 2006, 47 p.

Subjects Covered: WOMEN'S RIGHTS; ECONOMICS; SOCIAL SYSTEM; POLICY MAKING; SOCIAL RESEARCH; WORLD

Proposed Descriptors: SOCIAL RIGHTS++

CDC UN

120 (041511)

ECLAC

Regional programme of action for the women of Latin America and the Caribbean and other regional consensuses. Santiago: ECLAC, 2006, 85 p.
 LC/G.2239/Rev.1.

Abstract:

Traces the development of the Regional Programme of Action identifying key stakeholders and participants. Describes the regional and global context necessitating the formulation of the programme. Identifies eight priority areas of focus, listing existing obstacles and acknowledging recent progress, and puts forward strategies for coordinated implementation. Documents the Lima, Santiago and Mexico City Consensuses.

Subjects Covered: SOCIAL EQUITY; WOMEN; DECISION MAKING; SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT; ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT; HUMAN RIGHTS; LATIN AMERICA; CARIBBEAN

CKMC Serial

121 (042568)

Schmeitz, Maggie

Two steps forward, one step back: dealing with violence against women in Suriname.

In: Caribbean Quarterly Mona: UWI, 2006, vol. 52 Nos. 3 & 4, pp. 66-82

Abstract:

Explores the ways in which the women's movement in Suriname borrowed and adapted existing strategies for addressing domestic violence and invented new strategies that influenced the wider Caribbean region. Identifies the initiatives leading to and the impetus for the establishment by CAFRA-Suriname of the Domestic Violence Intervention Project. Traces the stages through which the project was undertaken including data collection, involving the media and policy makers, training for Trainers, developing a multi-sector approach, regional training for police and social workers, and evaluation. Assesses the impact of the project identifying continuing challenges.

Subjects Covered: VIOLENCE AGAINST WOMEN; SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT; PROGRAMME PLANNING; SURINAME

CKMC 16196

122 (042639)

Dasgupta, Jashodhara

Gender training: politics or development? A perspective from India.

In: Mukhopadhyay, Maitrayee ; Wong, Franz ; Dasgupta, Jashodhara Gender, society and development. Revisiting gender training, the making and remaking of gender knowledge. A global sourcebook. Amsterdam: Royal Tropical Institute (KIT), 2007, , pp. 27-37

Subjects Covered: GENDER EQUALITY; WOMEN'S STATUS; POLITICS; GOVERNMENT POLICY; INDIA; EDUCATION

Proposed Descriptors: GENDER TRAINING++; ENGENDERED DEVELOPMENT++

CKMC 16187

123 (042598)

Grassroots women produce safe building materials and build disaster resistant houses.

In: UNISDR Gender perspective: working together for disaster risk reduction. Good practices and lessons learned . Geneva: United Nations International Strategy for Disaster Reduction, 2007, , pp. 40-42

Subjects Covered: COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT; CONSTRUCTION; WOMEN'S STATUS; HOUSING; INDIGENOUS POPULATION; PERU; TRAINING; EDUCATION

Proposed Descriptors: DISASTER RISK REDUCTION++

CKMC 16198

05.01.02 - Social Research. Social Surveys

124 (042661)

Bejarano-Orozco, Julio

Alcohol, gender and partner aggression: A study in the Greater Metropolitan area of Costa Rica.

In: Obot, Isidore S. ; Room, Robin Alcohol, gender and drinking problems. Perspective from low and middle income countries. Geneva: Department of Mental Health and Substance Abuse, WHO, , pp. 69-87

Subjects Covered: ALCOHOL; SOCIAL BEHAVIOUR; GENDER RELATIONS; CULTURE; VIOLENCE AGAINST WOMEN; SOCIAL SURVEYS; COSTA RICA; URBAN AREAS

Proposed Descriptors: DOMESTIC VIOLENCE++

CKMC 16198

125 (042667)

Mendoza, Martha Romero**Mendina-Mora, Maria Elena****Villatoro, Jorge****Durand, Ana**

Alcohol consumption among Mexican women: implications in a Syncretic Culture.

In: Obot, Isidore S. ; Room, Robin Alcohol, gender and drinking problems. Perspective from low and middle income countries. Geneva: Department of Mental Health and Substance Abuse, WHO, 2005, , pp. 125-142

Subjects Covered: WOMEN; CULTURE; SOCIAL PROBLEMS; GENDER RELATIONS; MEXICO; GLOBALIZATION

Proposed Descriptors: ALCOHOL CONSUMPTION++

CKMC 16198

126 (042647)

Obot, Isidore S.**Room, Robin**

Alcohol, gender, and drinking problems. Perspectives from low and middle income countries.
Geneva: Department of Mental Health and Substance Abuse, WHO, 2005, 227 p.

ISBN:92-4-156302-8

Subjects Covered: DEVELOPING COUNTRIES; ALCOHOLISM; GENDER RELATIONS;
CULTURE; HEALTH; SOCIAL BEHAVIOUR; POLICY MAKING; WORLD

Proposed Descriptors: SOCIOECONOMICS++

CKMC 16198

127 (042658)

Kerr-Correa, Florence**Hegedus, Andrea M.****Trinca, Luzia A.****Tucci, Adriana M.****Kerr-Pontes, Ligia R.S.****Sanches, Alessandra F.****Floripes, Tricia M. F.**

Differences in drinking patterns between men and women in Brazil.
In: Obot, Isidore S. ; Room, Robin Alcohol, gender and drinking problems. Perspective from low and middle income countries. Geneva: Department of Mental Health and Substance Abuse, WHO, 2005, , pp. 49-68

Subjects Covered: GENDER RELATIONS; ALCOHOLISM; SOCIAL ROLES;
SOCIOECONOMIC SURVEYS; BRAZIL; SOCIODEMOGRAPHIC
VARIABLES

Proposed Descriptors: SOCIOCULTURAL++

CKMC 16185

128 (042582)

World Health Organisation**United Nations Population Fund****United Nations Development Fund for Women**

Gender health and development in the Americas, basic indicators 2005. Washington, D.C.:
PAHO, 2005, 23 p.

Subjects Covered: DEMOGRAPHY; HEALTH; WEALTH; GENDER ANALYSIS; VIOLENCE
AGAINST WOMEN; DEVELOPMENT INDICATORS; EDUCATION;
WORLD

CKMC 16198

129 (042671)

Room, Robin**Selin, Klara Hiradilova**

Problems from women's and men's drinking in eight developing countries.
In: Obot, Isidore S. ; Room, Robin Alcohol, gender and drinking problems. Perspective from low and middle income countries. Geneva: Department of Mental Health and Substance Abuse, WHO, 2005, , pp. 209-220

Subjects Covered: DEVELOPING COUNTRIES; ALCOHOLISM; GENDER RELATIONS;
SOCIAL IMPLICATIONS; SOCIAL BEHAVIOUR; HEALTH

CKMC 16198

130 (042657)

Munne, Myriam I.

Social consequences of alcohol consumption in Argentina.

In: Obot, Isidore S. ; Room, Robin Alcohol, gender and drinking problems. Perspective from low and middle income countries. Geneva: Department of Mental Health and Substance Abuse, WHO, 2005, , pp. 25-47

Subjects Covered: SOCIAL PROBLEMS ; ALCOHOLISM; GENDER ROLES; RESEARCH REPORTS; ARGENTINA; HEALTH

CKMC 16198

131 (042656)

Wilsnack, Richard W.**Wilsnack, Sharon C.****Obot, Isidore S.**

Why study gender, alcohol and culture?.

In: Obot, Isidore S. ; Room, Robin Alcohol, gender and drinking problems. Perspective from low and middle income countries. Geneva: Department of mental Health and Substance Abuse, WHO, 2005, , pp. 1-23

Subjects Covered: GENDER RELATIONS; CULTURE; ALCOHOL; SOCIAL PROBLEMS; SOCIAL SURVEYS; WORLD

CKMC 16198

132 (042663)

Bengal, Vivek**Nayak, Madhabika****Murthy, Pratima****Chandra, Prabha****Gururaj, G.**

Women and alcohol use in India.

In: Obot, Isidore S ; Room, Robin Alcohol, gender and drinking problems. Perspective from low and middle income countries. Geneva: Department of Mental Health and Substance Abuse, WHO, 2005, , pp. 89-123

Subjects Covered: WOMEN; GENDER DISCRIMINATION; CULTURE; SOCIOECONOMIC SURVEYS; INDIA; HEALTH

Proposed Descriptors: ALCOHOL CONSUMPTION++

CKMC 16208

133 (042686)

Symington, Alison**Gokal, Shareen****Principe, Tania**

Achieving women's economic and social rights. Strategies and lessons from experience. Toronto:

The Association for Women's Rights, 2006, 47 p.

Subjects Covered: WOMEN'S RIGHTS; ECONOMICS; SOCIAL SYSTEM; POLICY MAKING; SOCIAL RESEARCH; WORLD

Proposed Descriptors: SOCIAL RIGHTS++

CDC Serial 134 (041634)

Leach, Fiona

Researching gender violence in schools: methodological and ethical considerations.

In: World Development Oxford: Elsevier Ltd., 2006, Vol. 34, No. 6, pp. 1129-1147

Subjects Covered: VIOLENCE AGAINST WOMEN; ADOLESCENTS; GENDER ANALYSIS; SOCIAL RESEARCH; METHODOLOGY; AFRICA

CKMC 16209 135 (042687)

Aid in support of gender equality and women's empowerment. Paris: Development Assistance Committee, OECD, 2007, 18 p.

Subjects Covered: GENDER EQUALITY; WOMEN; EMPOWERMENT; CHARTS; WORLD

CKMC 16218 136 (042696)

Moser, Annalise

UNDP

Gender and indicators. Overview report. BRIDGE, 2007, 54 p.
(Gender sensitive measurements of change).

ISBN:1-85864-636-7

Subjects Covered: GENDER EQUALITY; INDICATORS; SOCIAL CHANGE; EVALUATION TECHNIQUES

Proposed Descriptors: GENDER MAINSTREAMING++

CKMC 16178 **05.01.03 - 05.01.03** 137 (042534)

Malaysia: achieving the Millennium Development Goals. Successes and challenges. Kuala Lumpur: UNDP, 2005, 238 p.

Subjects Covered: DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMMES; PROGRESS REPORTS; POVERTY ALLEVIATION; GENDER EQUALITY; CHILD MORTALITY; HEALTH; SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT; ENVIRONMENT; EVALUATION; MALAYSIA

Proposed Descriptors: MILLENNIUM DEVELOPMENT GOALS++

CDC UN 138 (041886)

Arenas de Mesa, Alberto

Llanes, María Claudia

Miranda Bravo, Fidel

CEPAL. Unidad de Estudios Especiales. Secretaría Ejecutiva

Protección social efectiva, calidad de la cobertura, equidad y efectos distributivos del sistema de pensiones en Chile. Santiago: CEPAL, 2006, 59 p.

(Financiamiento del Desarrollo, no. 172).

LC/L.2555-P.

Subjects Covered: PENSION SCHEMES; SOCIAL SECURITY; GENDER ANALYSIS; LIFE EXPECTANCY; EVALUATION; CHILE

CKMC 16218

139 (042696)

Moser, Annalise
UNDP

Gender and indicators. Overview report. BRIDGE, 2007, 54 p.
 (Gender sensitive measurements of change).

ISBN:1-85864-636-7

Subjects Covered: GENDER EQUALITY; INDICATORS; SOCIAL CHANGE; EVALUATION
 TECHNIQUES

Proposed Descriptors: GENDER MAINSTREAMING++

CKMC 16180

140 (042536)

Malaysia. Ministry of Women, Family and Community Development

Measuring and monitoring gender equality: Malaysia's gender gap index. Kuala Lumpur:
 Malaysia. Ministry of Women, Family and Community Development / UNDP, 2007, 48 p.

Subjects Covered: GENDER EQUALITY; HEALTH; EDUCATION; TRENDS;
 DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMMES; EVALUATION; MALAYSIA

CKMC 16186

05.01.04 - Social Policy

141 (042544)

Buvinic, Mayra
Bazza, Jacqueline

Gender and social inclusion: social policy perspectives from Latin America and the Caribbean.
 Washington, D.C.: World Bank.

(Prepared for the World Bank Conference "New Frontiers of Social Policy Development in a Globalized
 World", Arusha, 12-15 December 2005. Full-text document in PDF (98 KB)).

Abstract:

It analyzes some of the basic building block for social inclusion policies in Latin America and the Caribbean (LAC). It distinguishes 3 levels of interventions to advance social inclusion: (1) constitutional frameworks and national policies, (2) institutional arrangements, and (3) pro-active programs to counter specific forms of exclusion. It examines firstly the necessity to insure constitutional and legal protections for group rights, such as international and national anti-discrimination laws. Secondly, the experiences of LAC with government ministries or offices created to promote women's empowerment. Finally, the paper examines three sets of public policies in affirmative action, education and labor markets to promote inclusion, with emphasis on gender.

Subjects Covered: SOCIAL PARTICIPATION; GENDER ANALYSIS; NATIONAL
 PLANNING; SOCIAL POLICY; EDUCATION; LABOUR MARKET; LATIN
 AMERICA; CARIBBEAN

Proposed Descriptors: SOCIAL INCLUSION++

CKMC 16189

142 (042605)

Giullari, Susy**Lewis, Jane****Swedish International Development Co-operation Agency (Sida)****United Kingdom's Department for International Development (DFID)**

Adult worker model family, gender equality and care. The search for new policy principles, and the possibilities and problems of a capabilities approach. Geneva: United Nations Research Institute for Social Development, 2005, 38 p.

(Social Policy and Development Programme Paper Number 19).

Subjects Covered: GENDER EQUALITY; FAMILY; POLICY MAKING; WOMEN'S ROLE; WORLD; EUROPE

CDC UN

143 (041604)

Machinea, José Luis**Hopenhayn, Martín****CEPAL**

Esquiva equidad en el desarrollo latinoamericano: una visión estructural, una aproximación multifacética. Santiago: CEPAL, 2005, 56 p.

(Informes y Estudios Especiales, no. 14).

LC/L.2414-P.

Subjects Covered: EMPLOYMENT; RACE RELATIONS; MACROECONOMICS; DEVELOPMENT POLICY; ECONOMIC CONDITIONS; SOCIAL EQUITY; GENDER RELATIONS; SOCIAL POLICY; INCOME DISTRIBUTION; EDUCATION; LATIN AMERICA

CKMC
SERIAL

144 (042580)

Espinoza, Henry

Paradigm for developing a comprehensive treatment protocol for survivors of domestic violence.

In: Pan American Journal of Public Health Washington, D.C.: PAHO, 2005, Vol.17 No.2, pp.116-

118

Subjects Covered: WOMEN; VIOLENCE AGAINST WOMEN ; MATERNAL MORTALITY; HEALTH; FAMILY; POLICY MAKING; WORLD

CDC UN

145 (041088)

Serrano, Claudia**CEPAL. Unidad Mujer y Desarrollo**

Política social en la globalización. Programas de protección en América Latina. Santiago: CEPAL, 2005, 78 p.

(Mujer y Desarrollo, no. 70).

LC/L.2364-P.

Subjects Covered: SOCIAL POLICY; SOCIAL WELFARE; POVERTY; POVERTY ALLEVIATION; GENDER ANALYSIS; COUNTRY STUDIES; LATIN AMERICA

CDC UN

146 (041353)

Arriagada, Irma**ECLAC. División de Desarrollo Social**

Políticas hacia las familias, protección e inclusión sociales. Santiago: ECLAC, 2005, 373 p.
(Seminarios y Conferencias, no. 46).

LC/L.2373-P.

Subjects Covered: SOCIAL SECURITY; CHILD WELFARE; POVERTY; POVERTY ALLEVIATION; SOCIAL POLICY; EMPLOYMENT; SOCIAL WELFARE; GENDER ANALYSIS; SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT; WOMEN; AGED; LATIN AMERICA; CARIBBEAN; EUROPE

CKMC 16208

147 (042686)

Symington, Alison**Gokal, Shareen****Principe, Tania**

Achieving women's economic and social rights. Strategies and lessons from experience. Toronto: The Association for Women's Rights, 2006, 47 p.

Subjects Covered: WOMEN'S RIGHTS; ECONOMICS; SOCIAL SYSTEM; POLICY MAKING; SOCIAL RESEARCH; WORLD

Proposed Descriptors: SOCIAL RIGHTS++

CDC UN

148 (041780)

Arriagada, Irma**CEPAL. División de Desarrollo Social**

Cambios de las políticas sociales: políticas de género y familia. Santiago: CEPAL, 2006, 44 p.
(Políticas Sociales, no. 119).

LC/L.2519-P.

Subjects Covered: SOCIAL POLICY; GENDER ANALYSIS; FAMILY; SOCIAL PARTICIPATION; LATIN AMERICA

CDC UN

149 (041758)

Tokman, Victor E.**CEPAL. Unidad de Estudios Especiales**

Inserción laboral, mercados de trabajo y protección social. Santiago: CEPAL, 2006, 80 p.
(Financiamiento del Desarrollo, no. 170).

LC/L.2507-P.

Subjects Covered: SOCIAL POLICY; LABOUR MARKET; PRIVATIZATION; DEMOGRAPHIC TRANSITION; LABOUR POLICY; WOMEN'S PARTICIPATION; LATIN AMERICA; EUROPE

Proposed Descriptors: SOCIAL PROTECTION++

CKMC 16209

150 (042687)

Aid in support of gender equality and women's empowerment. Paris: Development Assistance Committee, OECD, 2007, 18 p.

Subjects Covered: GENDER EQUALITY; WOMEN; EMPOWERMENT; CHARTS; WORLD

CKMC UN

151 (042429)

Draibe, Sonia**Riesco, Manuel****CEPAL. Sede Subregional en México. Unidad de Desarrollo Social**

Estado de bienestar, desarrollo económico y ciudadanía: algunas lecciones de la literatura contemporánea. Mexico, D.F.: CEPAL. Sede Subregional en Mexico., 2007, 59 p.
(Estudios y Perspectivas, no. 55).

LC/L.2601-P, LC/MEX/L.742.

Subjects Covered: SOCIAL POLICY; GENDER ANALYSIS; SOCIAL HISTORY;
NATIONALITY; ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT; SOCIAL ASPECTS;
FAMILY; SOCIAL WELFARE; POLITICAL ASPECTS; LATIN AMERICA

CKMC 16196

152 (042642)

Ahikire, Josephine

Gender training and the politics of mainstreaming in post Beijing Uganda.

In: Mukhopadhyay, Maitrayee ; Wong, Franz ; Dasgupta, Jashodhara Gender, society and development. Revisiting gender training , the making and remaking of gender knowledge. A global sourcebook. Amsterdam: Royal Tropical Institute (KIT), 2007, , pp. 39-46

Subjects Covered: GENDER EQUALITY; GENDER ROLES; TRAINING; POLICY MAKING;
UGANDA

Proposed Descriptors: GENDER TRAINING++; GENDER MAINSTREAMING++

CKMC 16187

153 (042592)

UNIFEM

Political momentum to engender legislation in the reconstruction context. Engendering and strengthening women's legal rights in Aceh.

In: UNISDR Gender perspective: working together for disaster risk reduction. Good practices and lessons learned. Geneva: United Nations International Strategy for Disaster Reduction, 2007, , pp. 20-22

Subjects Covered: WOMEN'S RIGHTS; GENDER EQUALITY; POLICY MAKING; WOMEN'S
ROLE; WOMEN'S PARTICIPATION; INDONESIA

Proposed Descriptors: DISASTER RISK REDUCTION++

CKMC 16213

154 (042691)

Toolkit for mainstreaming employment and decent work. Geneva: ILO, 2007, 62 p.

Subjects Covered: EMPLOYMENT; GENDER EQUALITY; LABOUR POLICY; SOCIAL
SECURITY; DEMOCRACY; ENTREPRENEURSHIP

CKMC UN

155 (042445)

Arriagada, Irma**CEPAL. División de Desarrollo Social****UNFPA**

Gestión y financiamiento de las políticas que afectan a las familias. Santiago: CEPAL, 207 p. (Seminarios y Conferencias, no. 49).

LC/L.2648-P.

Subjects Covered: FAMILY; SOCIAL POLICY; SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT; POVERTY ALLEVIATION; SOCIAL WELFARE; QUALITY OF LIFE; FINANCING; PROGRAMME PLANNING; GENDER ANALYSIS; INCOME DISTRIBUTION; LATIN AMERICA

CDC UN

156 (041483)

Armas, Amparo**CEPAL. Unidad Mujer y Desarrollo**

Redes e institucionalización en Ecuador. Bono de desarrollo humano. Santiago: CEPAL, 80 p. (Mujer y Desarrollo, no. 76).

LC/L.2405-P.

Subjects Covered: SOCIAL POLICY; WOMEN'S RIGHTS; POVERTY ALLEVIATION; HUMAN DEVELOPMENT; EVALUATION; ECUADOR

CKMC UN

05.02.01 - Culture

157 (042574)

John, Catherine

"From Nielsen Estate to Africa House": Ed "we" cation and male/female relations in rural Woodside Jamaica .

In: Caribbean Quarterly Mona : UWI, vol.52, Nos. 2 & 3, pp. 156-171

Abstract:

Addressed the relationship between development and gender relations in rural community of Woodside, Jamaica which formed part of the Nielsen coffee estate during slavery. Discusses the efficacy of several Woodside community initiatives such as the Woodside Community Development Action Group, an Educo-tourism program, an indigenous Emancipation celebration, an Emancipation Summer School, and the You/We Shared Learning Institutes. Provides an analysis, through anecdotal stories, of the dynamics between community members, within community organisations, as well as between residents and visitors, and explores how such dynamics relate to the community's struggle towards self-sustaining cultural and economic development.

Subjects Covered: GENDER RELATIONS; ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT; CULTURAL DEVELOPMENT; SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT; JAMAICA

CKMC 16198

158 (042661)

Bejarano-Orozco, Julio

Alcohol, gender and partner aggression: A study in the Greater Metropolitan area of Costa Rica.

In: Obot, Isidore S. ; Room, Robin Alcohol, gender and drinking problems. Perspective from low and middle income countries. Geneva: Department of Mental Health and Substance Abuse, WHO, , pp. 69-87

Subjects Covered: ALCOHOL; SOCIAL BEHAVIOUR; GENDER RELATIONS; CULTURE; VIOLENCE AGAINST WOMEN; SOCIAL SURVEYS; COSTA RICA; URBAN AREAS

Proposed Descriptors: DOMESTIC VIOLENCE++

CKMC 16198

159 (042670)

Tumwesigye, Nazarius Mbona**Kasirye, Rogers**

Gender and the major consequences of alcohol consumption in Uganda.

In: Obot, Isidore S. ; Room, Robin Alcohol, gender and drinking problems. Perspective from low and middle income countries. Geneva: Department of Mental Health and Substance Abuse, WHO, , pp. 189-208

Subjects Covered: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES; SOCIAL BEHAVIOUR; GENDER RELATIONS; CULTURAL RELATIONS; SOCIAL IMPLICATIONS; UGANDA; HEALTH

Proposed Descriptors: ALCOHOL CONSUMPTION++

CKMC 16206

160 (042684)

Providing vocational education for ethnic minority girls.

In: UNICEF Towards equal opportunities for all. Empowering girls through partnerships in education. Bangkok: UNGEI, , pp. 127-139

Subjects Covered: ETHNICITY; GIRLS; VOCATIONAL EDUCATION; CHINA; CULTURE

CKMC 16198

161 (042667)

Mendoza, Martha Romero**Mendina-Mora, Maria Elena****Villatoro, Jorge****Durand, Ana**

Alcohol consumption among Mexican women: implications in a Syncretic Culture.

In: Obot, Isidore S. ; Room, Robin Alcohol, gender and drinking problems. Perspective from low and middle income countries. Geneva: Department of Mental Health and Substance Abuse, WHO, 2005, , pp. 125-142

Subjects Covered: WOMEN; CULTURE; SOCIAL PROBLEMS; GENDER RELATIONS; MEXICO; GLOBALIZATION

Proposed Descriptors: ALCOHOL CONSUMPTION++

CKMC 16198

162 (042647)

Obot, Isidore S.**Room, Robin**

Alcohol, gender, and drinking problems. Perspectives from low and middle income countries.

Geneva: Department of Mental Health and Substance Abuse, WHO, 2005, 227 p.

ISBN:92-4-156302-8

Subjects Covered: DEVELOPING COUNTRIES; ALCOHOLISM; GENDER RELATIONS; CULTURE; HEALTH; SOCIAL BEHAVIOUR; POLICY MAKING; WORLD**Proposed Descriptors:** SOCIOECONOMICS++

CKMC 16198

163 (042669)

Hettige, Siri**Paranagama, Dharmadasa**

Gender, alcohol and culture in Sri Lanka.

In: Obot, Isidore S. ; Room, Robin Alcohol, gender and drinking problems. Perspective from low and middle income countries. Geneva: Department of Mental Health and Substance Abuse, WHO, 2005, , pp. 167-188

Subjects Covered: GENDER RELATIONS; CULTURE; ALCOHOL; RELIGION; SOCIAL STATUS; SRI LANKA

CKMC 16198

164 (042668)

Ibanga, Akanidomo J.**Adetula, Adebola V.****Dagona, Zubairu****Karick, Haruna****Ojiji, Ochiyna**

The contexts of alcohol consumption in Nigeria.

In: Obot, Isidore S. ; Room, Robin Alcohol, gender and drinking problems. Perspective from low and middle income countries. Geneva: Department of Mental Health and Substance Abuse, WHO, 2005, , pp.145-166

Subjects Covered: CULTURE; SOCIAL BEHAVIOUR; ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES; GENDER ANALYSIS; NIGERIA; RELIGION**Proposed Descriptors:** ALCOHOL CONSUMPTION++

CKMC 16198

165 (042656)

Wilsnack, Richard W.**Wilsnack, Sharon C.****Obot, Isidore S.**

Why study gender, alcohol and culture?.

In: Obot, Isidore S. ; Room, Robin Alcohol, gender and drinking problems. Perspective from low and middle income countries. Geneva: Department of mental Health and Substance Abuse, WHO, 2005, , pp. 1-23

Subjects Covered: GENDER RELATIONS; CULTURE; ALCOHOL; SOCIAL PROBLEMS; SOCIAL SURVEYS; WORLD

CKMC 16198

166 (042663)

**Bengal, Vivek
Nayak, Madhabika
Murthy, Pratima
Chandra, Prabha
Gururaj, G.**

Women and alcohol use in India.

In: Obot, Isidore S ; Room, Robin Alcohol, gender and drinking problems. Perspective from low and middle income countries. Geneva: Department of Mental Health and Substance Abuse, WHO, 2005, , pp. 89-123

Subjects Covered: WOMEN; GENDER DISCRIMINATION; CULTURE; SOCIOECONOMIC SURVEYS; INDIA; HEALTH

Proposed Descriptors: ALCOHOL CONSUMPTION++

CKMC 16196

167 (042643)

Abou-Habib, Lina

Changing the unchangeable: reflections on selected experiences in gender training in the Machreq/Maghreb region.

In: Mukhopadhyay, Maitrayee ; Wong, Franz ; Dasgupta, Jashodhara Gender, society and development. Revisiting gender training , the making and remaking of gender knowledge. A global sourcebook. Amsterdam: Royal Tropical Institute (KIT) , 2007, , pp. 47-59

Subjects Covered: WOMEN'S PARTICIPATION; GENDER EQUALITY; WAR; POLICY MAKING; CULTURE; VIOLENCE AGAINST WOMEN

Proposed Descriptors: GENDER TRAINING++

CDC 16092

168 (042225)

Ending violence against women: from words to action. Study of the Secretary-General. New York: UN, 2007, 190 p.

Subjects Covered: VIOLENCE AGAINST WOMEN; UN; GENDER DISCRIMINATION; HUMAN RIGHTS; CULTURAL FACTORS; SOCIAL INEQUALITY; DATA COLLECTING; STATE INTERVENTION; PLAN IMPLEMENTATION; RECOMMENDATIONS; WORLD

CKMC 16196

169 (042644)

Vouhe, Claudy

Gender and development training in the Francophone world: making up the ground without repeating mistakes?.

In: Mukhopadhyay, Maitrayee ; Wong, Franz ; Dasgupta, Jashodhara Gender, society and development. Revisiting gender training , the making and remaking of gender knowledge. A global sourcebook. Amsterdam: Royal Tropical Institute (KIT), 2007, , PP. 61-72

Subjects Covered: GENDER RELATIONS; GENDER EQUALITY; MEN'S ROLE; CULTURE; TRADITION

Proposed Descriptors: GENDER TRAINING++

CKMC 16210

170 (042688)

Gibb, Heather

Gender dimensions of intellectual property and traditional medicinal knowledge. The International Working Group on Gender, Macroeconomics and International Economics, 2007, 37 p. (Working Paper Series, 07-7).

Subjects Covered: WOMEN'S ROLE; TRADITIONAL MEDICINE; GENDER RELATIONS; INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY; POLICY MAKING; RURAL COMMUNITIES

CKMC 16187

171 (042596)

SUNGI Development Foundation

Negotiating cultural roles, power patterns through an "incentive" approach. Advocacy vs. incentive-based approach to rehabilitation and development.

In: UNISDR Gender perspective: working together for disaster risk reduction. Good practices and lessons learned. Geneva: United Nations International Strategy for Disaster Reduction, 2007, . pp. 34-35

Subjects Covered: WOMEN'S PARTICIPATION; GENDER RELATIONS; NATURAL DISASTERS; TRAINING; EDUCATION; CULTURE; PAKISTAN
Proposed Descriptors: DISASTER RISK REDUCTION++; INCENTIVE-BASED APPROACH++

CKMC 16215

172 (042693)

Jain, Saranga**Kurz, Kathleen**

New Insights on preventing child marriage. A global analysis of factors and programs. Washington, DC: International Centre for Research on Women, 2007, 53 p.

Subjects Covered: CHILD WELFARE; GIRLS; EDUCATION; MARRIAGE; AGE DISTRIBUTION; WORLD

CDC Serial

05.03.01 - Ethics

173 (041634)

Leach, Fiona

Researching gender violence in schools: methodological and ethical considerations.

In: World Development Oxford: Elsevier Ltd., 2006, Vol. 34, No. 6, pp. 1129-1147

Subjects Covered: VIOLENCE AGAINST WOMEN; ADOLESCENTS; GENDER ANALYSIS; SOCIAL RESEARCH; METHODOLOGY; AFRICA

CKMC 16198

05.03.04 - Religion

174 (042669)

Hettige, Siri**Paranagama, Dharmadasa**

Gender, alcohol and culture in Sri Lanka.

In: Obot, Isidore S. ; Room, Robin Alcohol, gender and drinking problems. Perspective from low and middle income countries. Geneva: Department of Mental Health and Substance Abuse, WHO, 2005, , pp. 167-188

Subjects Covered: GENDER RELATIONS; CULTURE; ALCOHOL; RELIGION; SOCIAL STATUS; SRI LANKA

CDC 15928

05.03.05 - 05.03.05

175 (041182)

Ruderman, Marian N.**Ohlott, Patricia J.**

Standing at the crossroads: next steps for high-achieving women. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass / Center for Creative Leadership, 2002, 245 p.

Subjects Covered: BUSINESS; WOMEN; MANAGERS; LEADERSHIP; VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE; WORLD

CDC 15937

176 (041210)

Crittenden, Ann

If you've raised kids, you can manage anything: leadership begins at home. New York: Gotham Books, 2004, 274 p.

Subjects Covered: BUSINESS MANAGEMENT; WOMEN; LEADERSHIP; MOTHERS

CKMC 16190

177 (042606)

Basu, Amrita

Women, political parties and social movements in South Asia. Geneva: United Nations Research Institute for Social Development, 2005, 42 p.

(Occasional Paper, 5).

ISBN:92-9085-057-4

Subjects Covered: WOMEN'S ROLE; POLITICAL PARTIES; LEADERSHIP; GENDER EQUALITY; SOCIAL MOVEMENTS; ASIA AND THE PACIFIC

CKMC 16203

178 (042666)

Braunstein, Elissa

Efficiency of gender equity in the economic growth: neoclassical and feminist approaches. The International Working Group on Gender, Macroeconomics and International Economics, 2007, 39 p. (Working Paper Series, 07-4).

Subjects Covered: GENDER EQUALITY; ECONOMIC GROWTH; LABOUR MARKET; POWER DISTRIBUTION; WOMEN'S ROLE

CKMC 16196

179 (042644)

Vouhe, Claudy

Gender and development training in the Francophone world: making up the ground without repeating mistakes?.

In: Mukhopadhyay, Maitrayee ; Wong, Franz ; Dasgupta, Jashodhara Gender, society and development. Revisiting gender training , the making and remaking of gender knowledge. A global sourcebook. Amsterdam: Royal Tropical Institute (KIT), 2007, , PP. 61-72

Subjects Covered: GENDER RELATIONS; GENDER EQUALITY; MEN'S ROLE; CULTURE; TRADITION

Proposed Descriptors: GENDER TRAINING++

CKMC 16196

180 (042645)

Meer, Shamim

Reframing rights for social change.

In: Mukhopadhyay, Maitrayee ; Wong, Franz ; Dasgupta, Jashodhara Gender, society and development. Revisiting gender training , the making and remaking of gender knowledge. A global sourcebook. Amsterdam: Royal Tropical Institute (KIT), 2007, , pp.73-83

Subjects Covered: SOCIAL CHANGE; GENDER EQUALITY; POWER DISTRIBUTION; WOMEN'S ROLE; WOMEN'S RIGHTS

Proposed Descriptors: GENDER TRAINING++

CKMC UN

181 (042730)

Bart-Alexander, Karen**ECLAC**

Women's political participation and gender parity in decision-making at all levels in the Caribbean . Santiago: ECLAC, 2007, 53 p.

The Regional Conference on Women in Latin America and the Caribbean, tenth session, Quito, 6-9 August 2007

LC/CAR/L.129(CRM.10/7).

Subjects Covered: WOMEN'S PARTICIPATION; POLITICAL PARTICIPATION; DECISION MAKING; GENDER RELATIONS; LEADERSHIP; CARIBBEAN

Proposed Descriptors: GENDER PARITY++

CKMC Serial

05.03.07 - 05.03.07

182 (042562)

Caribbean Quarterly, vol. 52, Nos. 2 & 3

(Special Issue: Unravelling Gender, Development and Civil Society in the Caribbean).

Abstract:

Presents eleven articles, two commentaries, an essay as well as book reviews addressing various gender issues impacting on life throughout the Caribbean region including Suriname. Among the issues addressed are contemporary feminism, masculinity and male/female relations, gender mainstreaming, gender inequality as a human rights issue, gender and the economy, gender and politics, and the continued problem of violence against women.

Subjects Covered: GENDER EQUALITY; VIOLENCE AGAINST WOMEN; FEMINISM; CIVIL SOCIETY; CARIBBEAN; SURINAME; JAMAICA; DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

CKMC 16212

183 (042690)

Williams, Mariama

Civil society and the New Aid Modalities: addressing the challenges for gender, equality, democracy and participation. International Gender and Trade Network , 2007, 23 p.

NGO Forum - Commonwealth Foundation. Eight Commonwealth's Women's Affairs Ministers Meeting, Kampala, 10 June 2007

(Draft report. The impacts of the Paris Declaration on gender equality, democracy and participation).

Subjects Covered: GENDER EQUALITY; CIVIL SOCIETY; DEVELOPMENT AID; BUDGET; SOCIAL EQUITY

CDC 16011 **05.04.01 - Social Conditions** 184 (041617)

Narayan, Deepa
Patel, Raj
Schafft, Kai
Rademacher, Anne
Koch-Schulte, Sarah

Voices of the poor: can anyone hear us?. Oxford: Oxford University Press for the World Bank, 2000, 341 p.

Subjects Covered: POVERTY; POVERTY ALLEVIATION; INSTITUTIONAL FRAMEWORK; HEALTH SERVICES; GENDER ANALYSIS; NONGOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS; COMMUNITY SERVICES; CREDIT; HOUSEHOLD; PROPERTY RIGHTS; CASE STUDIES; EUROPE; WORLD

CDC UN 185 (041647)

Cortés Castellanos, Patricia
CELADE. División de Población

Mujeres migrantes de América Latina y el Caribe: derechos humanos, mitos y duras realidades. Santiago: CEPAL, 2005, 83 p.
(Población y Desarrollo, no. 61).
LC/L.2426-P.

Subjects Covered: INTERNATIONAL MIGRATION; WORKING CONDITIONS; WOMEN; SOCIAL CONDITIONS; REPRODUCTIVE HEALTH; HUMAN RIGHTS; LATIN AMERICA; CARIBBEAN

CKMC 16208 186 (042686)

Symington, Alison
Gokal, Shareen
Principe, Tania

Achieving women's economic and social rights. Strategies and lessons from experience. Toronto: The Association for Women's Rights, 2006, 47 p.

Subjects Covered: WOMEN'S RIGHTS; ECONOMICS; SOCIAL SYSTEM; POLICY MAKING; SOCIAL RESEARCH; WORLD

Proposed Descriptors: SOCIAL RIGHTS++

CKMC UN 187 (042429)

Draibe, Sonia
Riesco, Manuel
CEPAL. Sede Subregional en México. Unidad de Desarrollo Social

Estado de bienestar, desarrollo económico y ciudadanía: algunas lecciones de la literatura contemporánea. Mexico, D.F.: CEPAL. Sede Subregional en Mexico., 2007, 59 p.
(Estudios y Perspectivas, no. 55).

LC/L.2601-P, LC/MEX/L.742.

Subjects Covered: SOCIAL POLICY; GENDER ANALYSIS; SOCIAL HISTORY; NATIONALITY; ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT; SOCIAL ASPECTS; FAMILY; SOCIAL WELFARE; POLITICAL ASPECTS; LATIN AMERICA

CDC UN

05.04.04 - Social Equity

188 (041604)

Machinea, José Luis
Hopenhayn, Martín
CEPAL

Esquiva equidad en el desarrollo latinoamericano: una visión estructural, una aproximación multifacética. Santiago: CEPAL, 2005, 56 p.
 (Informes y Estudios Especiales, no. 14).
 LC/L.2414-P.

Subjects Covered: EMPLOYMENT; RACE RELATIONS; MACROECONOMICS;
 DEVELOPMENT POLICY; ECONOMIC CONDITIONS; SOCIAL EQUITY;
 GENDER RELATIONS; SOCIAL POLICY; INCOME DISTRIBUTION;
 EDUCATION; LATIN AMERICA

CKMC 16185

189 (042582)

World Health Organisation
United Nations Population Fund
United Nations Development Fund for Women

Gender health and development in the Americas, basic indicators 2005. Washington, D.C.: PAHO, 2005, 23 p.

Subjects Covered: DEMOGRAPHY; HEALTH; WEALTH; GENDER ANALYSIS; VIOLENCE
 AGAINST WOMEN; DEVELOPMENT INDICATORS; EDUCATION;
 WORLD

CKMC 16198

190 (042669)

Hettige, Siri
Paranagama, Dharmadasa

Gender, alcohol and culture in Sri Lanka.

In: Obot, Isidore S. ; Room, Robin Alcohol, gender and drinking problems. Perspective from low and middle income countries. Geneva: Department of Mental Health and Substance Abuse, WHO, 2005, , pp. 167-188

Subjects Covered: GENDER RELATIONS; CULTURE; ALCOHOL; RELIGION; SOCIAL
 STATUS; SRI LANKA

CDC Serial

191 (041633)

**Ainsworth, Martha
Filmer, Deon**

Inequalities in children's schooling: AIDS, orphanhood, poverty and gender.

In: World Development Oxford: Elsevier Ltd., 2006, Vol. 34, No. 6, pp. 1099-1128

Abstract:

Situates the study within the context of the worldwide AIDS pandemic which results in elevated levels of orphans and displaced children from high adult mortality. Briefly and selectively reviews the literature that assesses the impact of orphan status on schooling. Describes the datasets and defines the key variables, based on data gathered on 51 countries included on the basis of data availability. Presents findings on four questions: (1) How prevalent are orphans and with whom do they live? (2) Are orphans more likely to be poor? (3) Conditional on their economic status, are orphans less likely to be enrolled in school? (4) To the extent there is a gender gap, is it greater for orphans? Summarises the results and identifies some key policies and research issues.

Subjects Covered: SCHOOL ATTENDANCE; HIV; AIDS; ORPHANS; SOCIAL INEQUALITY;
LATIN AMERICA; CARIBBEAN; AFRICA; ASIA AND THE PACIFIC

Proposed Descriptors: SCHOOL ENROLLMENT++

CKMC 16212

192 (042690)

Williams, Mariama

Civil society and the New Aid Modalities: addressing the challenges for gender, equality, democracy and participation. International Gender and Trade Network , 2007, 23 p.

NGO Forum - Commonwealth Foundation. Eight Commonwealth's Women's Affairs Ministers Meeting, Kampala, 10 June 2007

(Draft report. The impacts of the Paris Declaration on gender equality, democracy and participation).

Subjects Covered: GENDER EQUALITY; CIVIL SOCIETY; DEVELOPMENT AID; BUDGET;
SOCIAL EQUITY

CDC 16092

193 (042225)

Ending violence against women: from words to action. Study of the Secretary-General. New York: UN, 2007, 190 p.

Subjects Covered: VIOLENCE AGAINST WOMEN; UN; GENDER DISCRIMINATION;
HUMAN RIGHTS; CULTURAL FACTORS; SOCIAL INEQUALITY; DATA
COLLECTING; STATE INTERVENTION; PLAN IMPLEMENTATION;
RECOMMENDATIONS; WORLD

CKMC 16196

194 (042633)

**Mukhopadhyay, Maitrayee
Wong, Franz
Dasgupta, Jashodhara**

Gender, society and development. Revisiting gender training , the making and remaking of gender knowledge. A global sourcebook. Amsterdam: Royal Tropical Institute (KIT), 2007, 141 p.

Subjects Covered: GENDER RELATIONS; POLITICS; TRAINING; WORLD

Proposed Descriptors: GENDER TRAINING++; GENDER KNOWLEDGE++

CKMC 16187

195 (042596)

SUNGI Development Foundation

Negotiating cultural roles, power patterns through an "incentive" approach. Advocacy vs. incentive-based approach to rehabilitation and development.

In: UNISDR Gender perspective: working together for disaster risk reduction. Good practices and lessons learned. Geneva: United Nations International Strategy for Disaster Reduction, 2007, , pp. 34-35

Subjects Covered: WOMEN'S PARTICIPATION; GENDER RELATIONS; NATURAL DISASTERS; TRAINING; EDUCATION; CULTURE; PAKISTAN

Proposed Descriptors: DISASTER RISK REDUCTION++; INCENTIVE-BASED APPROACH++

CKMC 16206

196 (042685)

Offering an alternative learning system for out-of-school youths and adults.

In: UNICEF Towards equal opportunities for all. Empowering girls through partnerships in education. Bangkok: UNGEI, 2007, , pp. 143-154

Subjects Covered: EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT; GENDER EQUALITY; ADULT EDUCATION; COMMUNITIES; PHILIPPINES

Proposed Descriptors: ALTERNATIVE LEARNING SYSTEMS++

CKMC 16198

05.05.01 - Social Problems

197 (042661)

Bejarano-Orozco, Julio

Alcohol, gender and partner aggression: A study in the Greater Metropolitan area of Costa Rica.

In: Obot, Isidore S. ; Room, Robin Alcohol, gender and drinking problems. Perspective from low and middle income countries. Geneva: Department of Mental Health and Substance Abuse, WHO, , pp. 69-87

Subjects Covered: ALCOHOL; SOCIAL BEHAVIOUR; GENDER RELATIONS; CULTURE; VIOLENCE AGAINST WOMEN; SOCIAL SURVEYS; COSTA RICA; URBAN AREAS

Proposed Descriptors: DOMESTIC VIOLENCE++

CKMC 16198

198 (042670)

Tumwesigye, Nazarius Mbona**Kasirye, Rogers**

Gender and the major consequences of alcohol consumption in Uganda.

In: Obot, Isidore S. ; Room, Robin Alcohol, gender and drinking problems. Perspective from low and middle income countries. Geneva: Department of Mental Health and Substance Abuse, WHO, , pp. 189-208

Subjects Covered: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES; SOCIAL BEHAVIOUR; GENDER RELATIONS; CULTURAL RELATIONS; SOCIAL IMPLICATIONS; UGANDA; HEALTH

Proposed Descriptors: ALCOHOL CONSUMPTION++

CKMC 16198

199 (042667)

Mendoza, Martha Romero
Mendina-Mora, Maria Elena
Villatoro, Jorge
Durand, Ana

Alcohol consumption among Mexican women: implications in a Syncretic Culture.

In: Obot, Isidore S. ; Room, Robin Alcohol, gender and drinking problems. Perspective from low and middle income countries. Geneva: Department of Mental Health and Substance Abuse, WHO, 2005, , pp. 125-142

Subjects Covered: WOMEN; CULTURE; SOCIAL PROBLEMS; GENDER RELATIONS;
 MEXICO; GLOBALIZATION

Proposed Descriptors: ALCOHOL CONSUMPTION++

CKMC 16198

200 (042671)

Room, Robin
Selin, Klara Hiradilova

Problems from women's and men's drinking in eight developing countries.

In: Obot, Isidore S. ; Room, Robin Alcohol, gender and drinking problems. Perspective from low and middle income countries. Geneva: Department of Mental Health and Substance Abuse, WHO, 2005, , pp. 209-220

Subjects Covered: DEVELOPING COUNTRIES; ALCOHOLISM; GENDER RELATIONS;
 SOCIAL IMPLICATIONS; SOCIAL BEHAVIOUR; HEALTH

CKMC 16198

201 (042657)

Munne, Myriam I.

Social consequences of alcohol consumption in Argentina.

In: Obot, Isidore S. ; Room, Robin Alcohol, gender and drinking problems. Perspective from low and middle income countries. Geneva: Department of Mental Health and Substance Abuse, WHO, 2005, , pp. 25-47

Subjects Covered: SOCIAL PROBLEMS ; ALCOHOLISM; GENDER ROLES; RESEARCH
 REPORTS; ARGENTINA; HEALTH

CKMC 16198

202 (042656)

Wilsnack, Richard W.
Wilsnack, Sharon C.
Obot, Isidore S.

Why study gender, alcohol and culture?.

In: Obot, Isidore S. ; Room, Robin Alcohol, gender and drinking problems. Perspective from low and middle income countries. Geneva: Department of mental Health and Substance Abuse, WHO, 2005, , pp. 1-23

Subjects Covered: GENDER RELATIONS; CULTURE; ALCOHOL; SOCIAL PROBLEMS;
 SOCIAL SURVEYS; WORLD

CDC 16046

203 (041947)

Kempadoo, Kamala
IOM

Sex worker migration and human trafficking: problems and possibilities.
In: Lesser, Taryn ed. ; Fernández-Alfaro, Berta ed. ; Cowie, Lancelot ed. ; Bruni, Nina ed. Intra-Caribbean migration and the conflict nexus. Ontario: Human Right Internet, 2006, , pp. 167-186

Abstract:

Discusses the connection between the trafficking of persons, and prostitution other types of sex work in the Caribbean context. Describes the main characteristics of migrant sex work in the region, asserting that migration into work within the sex trade in the region is part of Caribbean women's livelihood strategies, which are informed by historical patterns of work and survival in the region. Examines the problems and short-comings of anti-trafficking interventions, cautioning against the implementation of repressive legislation which deepen economic and social divides and increase hostilities. Makes policy recommendations that would allow Caribbean governments to design policies that would promote Caribbean sustainability and contribute to peaceful conditions in the region.

Subjects Covered: MIGRATION; SEXUAL BEHAVIOUR; TRENDS; HISTORICAL ANALYSIS; CARIBBEAN

Proposed Descriptors: HUMAN TRAFFICKING++; SEX LABOUR++

CKMC 16198

05.05.02 - Social Behaviour

204 (042670)

Tumwesigye, Nazarius Mbona
Kasirye, Rogers

Gender and the major consequences of alcohol consumption in Uganda.
In: Obot, Isidore S. ; Room, Robin Alcohol, gender and drinking problems. Perspective from low and middle income countries. Geneva: Department of Mental Health and Substance Abuse, WHO, , pp. 189-208

Subjects Covered: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES; SOCIAL BEHAVIOUR; GENDER RELATIONS; CULTURAL RELATIONS; SOCIAL IMPLICATIONS; UGANDA; HEALTH

Proposed Descriptors: ALCOHOL CONSUMPTION++

CKMC 16198

205 (042647)

Obot, Isidore S.
Room, Robin

Alcohol, gender, and drinking problems. Perspectives from low and middle income countries. Geneva: Department of Mental Health and Substance Abuse, WHO, 2005, 227 p. ISBN:92-4-156302-8

Subjects Covered: DEVELOPING COUNTRIES; ALCOHOLISM; GENDER RELATIONS; CULTURE; HEALTH; SOCIAL BEHAVIOUR; POLICY MAKING; WORLD

Proposed Descriptors: SOCIOECONOMICS++

CKMC 16198

206 (042658)

Kerr-Correa, Florence
Hegedus, Andrea M.
Trinca, Luzia A.
Tucci, Adriana M.
Kerr-Pontes, Ligia R.S.
Sanches, Alessandra F.
Floripes, Tricia M. F.

Differences in drinking patterns between men and women in Brazil.

In: Obot, Isidore S. ; Room, Robin Alcohol, gender and drinking problems. Perspective from low and middle income countries. Geneva: Department of Mental Health and Substance Abuse, WHO, 2005, , pp. 49-68

Subjects Covered: GENDER RELATIONS; ALCOHOLISM; SOCIAL ROLES;
 SOCIOECONOMIC SURVEYS; BRAZIL; SOCIODEMOGRAPHIC
 VARIABLES

Proposed Descriptors: SOCIOCULTURAL++

CKMC 16198

207 (042669)

Hettige, Siri
Paranagama, Dharmadasa

Gender, alcohol and culture in Sri Lanka.

In: Obot, Isidore S. ; Room, Robin Alcohol, gender and drinking problems. Perspective from low and middle income countries. Geneva: Department of Mental Health and Substance Abuse, WHO, 2005, , pp. 167-188

Subjects Covered: GENDER RELATIONS; CULTURE; ALCOHOL; RELIGION; SOCIAL
 STATUS; SRI LANKA

CKMC 16198

208 (042671)

Room, Robin
Selin, Klara Hiradilova

Problems from women's and men's drinking in eight developing countries.

In: Obot, Isidore S. ; Room, Robin Alcohol, gender and drinking problems. Perspective from low and middle income countries. Geneva: Department of Mental Health and Substance Abuse, WHO, 2005, , pp. 209-220

Subjects Covered: DEVELOPING COUNTRIES; ALCOHOLISM; GENDER RELATIONS;
 SOCIAL IMPLICATIONS; SOCIAL BEHAVIOUR; HEALTH

CKMC 16198

209 (042668)

Ibanga, Akanidomo J.
Adetula, Adebola V.
Dagona, Zubairu
Karick, Haruna
Ojiji, Ochiyna

The contexts of alcohol consumption in Nigeria.

In: Obot, Isidore S. ; Room, Robin Alcohol, gender and drinking problems. Perspective from low and middle income countries. Geneva: Department of Mental Health and Substance Abuse, WHO, 2005, , pp.145-166

Subjects Covered: CULTURE; SOCIAL BEHAVIOUR; ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES; GENDER ANALYSIS; NIGERIA; RELIGION

Proposed Descriptors: ALCOHOL CONSUMPTION++

CKMC 16198

210 (042656)

Wilsnack, Richard W.
Wilsnack, Sharon C.
Obot, Isidore S.

Why study gender, alcohol and culture?.

In: Obot, Isidore S. ; Room, Robin Alcohol, gender and drinking problems. Perspective from low and middle income countries. Geneva: Department of mental Health and Substance Abuse, WHO, 2005, , pp. 1-23

Subjects Covered: GENDER RELATIONS; CULTURE; ALCOHOL; SOCIAL PROBLEMS; SOCIAL SURVEYS; WORLD

CKMC 16228

211 (042732)

Stone, Rosemarie

No stone unturned: the Carl and Rosie story. Kingston : Ian Randle Publishers, 2007, 253 p.

Subjects Covered: AIDS; DISCRIMINATION; GENDER RELATIONS; MARRIAGE; JAMAICA

CDC Serial

05.05.04 - Crime

212 (041634)

Leach, Fiona

Researching gender violence in schools: methodological and ethical considerations.

In: World Development Oxford: Elsevier Ltd., 2006, Vol. 34, No. 6, pp. 1129-1147

Subjects Covered: VIOLENCE AGAINST WOMEN; ADOLESCENTS; GENDER ANALYSIS; SOCIAL RESEARCH; METHODOLOGY; AFRICA

16107

213 (042317)

UN. Office on Drugs and Crime**World Bank. Latin America and the Caribbean Region**

Crime, violence and development: trends, costs and policy options in the Caribbean. Washington, D.C.: World Bank, 2007, 199 p.

Abstract:

Provides an overview of crime in the region, separately considering conventional and organised crime. Examines risk factors and the costs of crime for the region as a whole. Presents case studies highlighting particular issues in specific countries in order to provide a detailed analysis of the most pressing issues amenable to policy making at the national and regional levels. Discusses various public policy responses to crime in the region.

Subjects Covered: CRIME; ORGANIZED CRIME; ECONOMIC IMPLICATIONS; SOCIAL IMPLICATIONS; YOUTH; COUNTRY STUDIES; DRUGS OF ABUSE; CARIBBEAN

Proposed Descriptors: DEPORTEES++

CKMC 16198

05.05.05 - 05.05.05

214 (042661)

Bejarano-Orozco, Julio

Alcohol, gender and partner aggression: A study in the Greater Metropolitan area of Costa Rica.

In: Obot, Isidore S. ; Room, Robin Alcohol, gender and drinking problems. Perspective from low and middle income countries. Geneva: Department of Mental Health and Substance Abuse, WHO, , pp. 69-87

Subjects Covered: ALCOHOL; SOCIAL BEHAVIOUR; GENDER RELATIONS; CULTURE; VIOLENCE AGAINST WOMEN; SOCIAL SURVEYS; COSTA RICA; URBAN AREAS

Proposed Descriptors: DOMESTIC VIOLENCE++

CKMC Serial

215 (042562)

Caribbean Quarterly. vol. 52, Nos. 2 & 3

(Special Issue: Unravelling Gender, Development and Civil Society in the Caribbean).

Abstract:

Presents eleven articles, two commentaries, an essay as well as book reviews addressing various gender issues impacting on life throughout the Caribbean region including Suriname. Among the issues addressed are contemporary feminism, masculinity and male/female relations, gender mainstreaming, gender inequality as a human rights issue, gender and the economy, gender and politics, and the continued problem of violence against women.

Subjects Covered: GENDER EQUALITY; VIOLENCE AGAINST WOMEN; FEMINISM; CIVIL SOCIETY; CARIBBEAN; SURINAME; JAMAICA; DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

CDC 15967

216 (041319)

Oguli-Oumo, Margaret
Molokomme, Imelda M.
Gwaba, Monde M.
Mogegeh, Valencia K.D.
Kiwala, Lucia

Promoting an integrated approach to combat gender-based violence: a training manual. London: Commonwealth Secretariat, 2002, 88 p.
 (New Gender Mainstreaming Series on Development Issues).

Subjects Covered: VIOLENCE AGAINST WOMEN; LEGISLATION; MANUALS; CASE STUDIES

CKMC 16185

217 (042582)

World Health Organisation
United Nations Population Fund
United Nations Development Fund for Women

Gender health and development in the Americas, basic indicators 2005. Washington, D.C.: PAHO, 2005, 23 p.

Subjects Covered: DEMOGRAPHY; HEALTH; WEALTH; GENDER ANALYSIS; VIOLENCE AGAINST WOMEN; DEVELOPMENT INDICATORS; EDUCATION; WORLD

CKMC
 SERIAL

218 (042579)

Kishor, Sunita

Heavy burden of a silent scourge : domestic violence.

In: Pan American Journal of Public Health Washington, D.C.: PAHO, 2005, Vol.17, No. 2, pp.77-78

Subjects Covered: VIOLENCE; GENDER RELATIONS; VIOLENCE AGAINST WOMEN ; WOMEN'S STATUS; GENDER ROLES; HEALTH; WORLD

CKMC Serial

219 (042581)

Espinoza, Henry
Camacho, Alma Virginia

Maternal death due to domestic violence: an unrecognized critical component of maternal mortality.

In: Pan American Journal of Public Health Washington, D.C.: PAHO, 2005, Vol.17, No.2, pp.123-129

Subjects Covered: VIOLENCE AGAINST WOMEN; MATERNAL MORTALITY; DATA RETRIEVAL; DEVELOPING COUNTRIES; HEALTH; WORLD

CKMC
SERIAL

220 (042580)

Espinoza, Henry

Paradigm for developing a comprehensive treatment protocol for survivors of domestic violence.

In: Pan American Journal of Public Health Washington, D.C.: PAHO, 2005, Vol.17 No.2, pp.116-

118

Subjects Covered: WOMEN; VIOLENCE AGAINST WOMEN ; MATERNAL MORTALITY;
HEALTH; FAMILY; POLICY MAKING; WORLD

CDC UN

221 (041306)

UN. Department of Economic and Social Affairs. Division for the Advancement of Women

Agreed conclusions of the Commission on the Status of Women on the critical areas of concern of the Beijing Platform for Action 1996 - 2005. New York: UN. Department of Economic and Social Affairs, 2006, 168 p.

ST/ESA/304.

Subjects Covered: WOMEN'S STATUS; INTERNATIONAL AGREEMENTS; PLAN
IMPLEMENTATION; POVERTY; DECISION MAKING; ENVIRONMENT;
EDUCATION; VIOLENCE AGAINST WOMEN; WORLD

CKMC UN

222 (042453)

Montano V., Sonia**Aranda, Verónica****CEPAL. Unidad Mujer y Desarrollo**

Reformas constitucionales y equidad de género: informe final seminario internacional. Santiago: CEPAL, 2006, 359 p.

(Seminarios y Conferencias, no. 47).

LC/L.2489-P.

Subjects Covered: WOMEN; GENDER ANALYSIS; VIOLENCE AGAINST WOMEN; HUMAN
REPRODUCTION; SOCIAL PARTICIPATION; GENDER EQUALITY;
WOMEN'S RIGHTS; CONSTITUTIONS; HUMAN RIGHTS; POLITICAL
ASPECTS; INDIGENOUS POPULATION; LATIN AMERICA

CDC Serial

223 (041634)

Leach, Fiona

Researching gender violence in schools: methodological and ethical considerations.

In: World Development Oxford: Elsevier Ltd., 2006, Vol. 34, No. 6, pp. 1129-1147

Subjects Covered: VIOLENCE AGAINST WOMEN; ADOLESCENTS; GENDER ANALYSIS;
SOCIAL RESEARCH; METHODOLOGY; AFRICA

CKMC Serial

224 (042568)

Schmeitz, Maggie

Two steps forward, one step back: dealing with violence against women in Suriname.

In: Caribbean Quarterly Mona: UWI, 2006, vol. 52 Nos. 3 & 4, pp. 66-82

Abstract:

Explores the ways in which the women's movement in Suriname borrowed and adapted existing strategies for addressing domestic violence and invented new strategies that influenced the wider Caribbean region. Identifies the initiatives leading to and the impetus for the establishment by CAFRA-Suriname of the Domestic Violence Intervention Project. Traces the stages through which the project was undertaken including data collection, involving the media and policy makers, training for Trainers, developing a multi-sector approach, regional training for police and social workers, and evaluation. Assesses the impact of the project identifying continuing challenges.

Subjects Covered: VIOLENCE AGAINST WOMEN; SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT;
PROGRAMME PLANNING; SURINAME

CKMC Serial

225 (042569)

Muturi, Nancy**Donald, Patricia**

Violence against women in the Caribbean: an intervention and lessons learned from Jamaica.

In: Caribbean Quarterly Mona: UWI, 2006, vol. 52 Nos. 3 & 4, pp. 83-103

Abstract:

Describes the interagency campaign implemented in 1998 that specifically addressed violence against women and girls. Addresses the theoretical perspectives positing an explanation for the occurrence of gender-based violence. Assessed the extent of the gender-based violence problem in the Jamaican context through an overview of some cases of violence against women and girls that received media attention. Provides a summary of the campaign, describing the methods used to gather information, as well as the campaign process and challenges. Documents the lessons learned and key findings from which future initiatives might benefit.

Subjects Covered: VIOLENCE AGAINST WOMEN; JAMAICA

CKMC 16157

226 (042437)

Mexico. Ministry of Foreign Affairs

General law on women's access to a life free of violence. Mexico, .D.F.: Mexico. Ministry of Foreign Affairs, 2007, 34 p.

Subjects Covered: WOMEN'S STATUS; VIOLENCE AGAINST WOMEN; LEGISLATION;
MEXICO

CKMC 16198

05.05.06 - Drug Addiction. Drug Trafficking

227 (042661)

Bejarano-Orozco, Julio

Alcohol, gender and partner aggression: A study in the Greater Metropolitan area of Costa Rica.

In: Obot, Isidore S. ; Room, Robin Alcohol, gender and drinking problems. Perspective from low and middle income countries. Geneva: Department of Mental Health and Substance Abuse, WHO, , pp. 69-87

Subjects Covered: ALCOHOL; SOCIAL BEHAVIOUR; GENDER RELATIONS; CULTURE;
VIOLENCE AGAINST WOMEN; SOCIAL SURVEYS; COSTA RICA;
URBAN AREAS

Proposed Descriptors: DOMESTIC VIOLENCE++

CKMC 16198

228 (042670)

Tumwesigye, Nazarius Mbona
Kasirye, Rogers

Gender and the major consequences of alcohol consumption in Uganda.
 In: Obot, Isidore S. ; Room, Robin Alcohol, gender and drinking problems. Perspective from low and middle income countries. Geneva: Department of Mental Health and Substance Abuse, WHO, , pp. 189-208

Subjects Covered: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES; SOCIAL BEHAVIOUR; GENDER RELATIONS; CULTURAL RELATIONS; SOCIAL IMPLICATIONS; UGANDA; HEALTH

Proposed Descriptors: ALCOHOL CONSUMPTION++

CKMC 16198

229 (042667)

Mendoza, Martha Romero
Mendina-Mora, Maria Elena
Villatoro, Jorge
Durand, Ana

Alcohol consumption among Mexican women: implications in a Syncretic Culture.
 In: Obot, Isidore S. ; Room, Robin Alcohol, gender and drinking problems. Perspective from low and middle income countries. Geneva: Department of Mental Health and Substance Abuse, WHO, 2005, , pp. 125-142

Subjects Covered: WOMEN; CULTURE; SOCIAL PROBLEMS; GENDER RELATIONS; MEXICO; GLOBALIZATION

Proposed Descriptors: ALCOHOL CONSUMPTION++

CKMC 16198

230 (042658)

Kerr-Correa, Florence
Hegedus, Andrea M.
Trinca, Luzia A.
Tucci, Adriana M.
Kerr-Pontes, Ligia R.S.
Sanches, Alessandra F.
Floripes, Tricia M. F.

Differences in drinking patterns between men and women in Brazil.
 In: Obot, Isidore S. ; Room, Robin Alcohol, gender and drinking problems. Perspective from low and middle income countries. Geneva: Department of Mental Health and Substance Abuse, WHO, 2005, , pp. 49-68

Subjects Covered: GENDER RELATIONS; ALCOHOLISM; SOCIAL ROLES; SOCIOECONOMIC SURVEYS; BRAZIL; SOCIODEMOGRAPHIC VARIABLES

Proposed Descriptors: SOCIOCULTURAL++

CKMC 16198

231 (042671)

Room, Robin
Selin, Klara Hiradilova

Problems from women's and men's drinking in eight developing countries.

In: Obot, Isidore S. ; Room, Robin Alcohol, gender and drinking problems. Perspective from low and middle income countries. Geneva: Department of Mental Health and Substance Abuse, WHO, 2005, , pp. 209-220

Subjects Covered: DEVELOPING COUNTRIES; ALCOHOLISM; GENDER RELATIONS;
 SOCIAL IMPLICATIONS; SOCIAL BEHAVIOUR; HEALTH

CKMC 16198

232 (042657)

Munne, Myriam I.

Social consequences of alcohol consumption in Argentina.

In: Obot, Isidore S. ; Room, Robin Alcohol, gender and drinking problems. Perspective from low and middle income countries. Geneva: Department of Mental Health and Substance Abuse, WHO, 2005, , pp. 25-47

Subjects Covered: SOCIAL PROBLEMS ; ALCOHOLISM; GENDER ROLES; RESEARCH
 REPORTS; ARGENTINA; HEALTH

CKMC 16198

233 (042668)

Ibanga, Akanidomo J.
Adetula, Adebola V.
Dagona, Zubairu
Karick, Haruna
Ojiji, Ochiyna

The contexts of alcohol consumption in Nigeria.

In: Obot, Isidore S. ; Room, Robin Alcohol, gender and drinking problems. Perspective from low and middle income countries. Geneva: Department of Mental Health and Substance Abuse, WHO, 2005, , pp.145-166

Subjects Covered: CULTURE; SOCIAL BEHAVIOUR; ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES; GENDER
 ANALYSIS; NIGERIA; RELIGION

Proposed Descriptors: ALCOHOL CONSUMPTION++

CKMC 16198

234 (042656)

Wilsnack, Richard W.
Wilsnack, Sharon C.
Obot, Isidore S.

Why study gender, alcohol and culture?.

In: Obot, Isidore S. ; Room, Robin Alcohol, gender and drinking problems. Perspective from low and middle income countries. Geneva: Department of mental Health and Substance Abuse, WHO, 2005, , pp. 1-23

Subjects Covered: GENDER RELATIONS; CULTURE; ALCOHOL; SOCIAL PROBLEMS;
 SOCIAL SURVEYS; WORLD

CKMC 16198

235 (042663)

**Bengal, Vivek
Nayak, Madhabika
Murthy, Pratima
Chandra, Prabha
Gururaj, G.**

Women and alcohol use in India.

In: Obot, Isidore S ; Room, Robin Alcohol, gender and drinking problems. Perspective from low and middle income countries. Geneva: Department of Mental Health and Substance Abuse, WHO, 2005, , pp. 89-123

Subjects Covered: WOMEN; GENDER DISCRIMINATION; CULTURE; SOCIOECONOMIC SURVEYS; INDIA; HEALTH

Proposed Descriptors: ALCOHOL CONSUMPTION++

CDC 16011

05.06.01 - Social Organization

236 (041617)

**Narayan, Deepa
Patel, Raj
Schafft, Kai
Rademacher, Anne
Koch-Schulte, Sarah**

Voices of the poor: can anyone hear us?. Oxford: Oxford University Press for the World Bank, 2000, 341 p.

Subjects Covered: POVERTY; POVERTY ALLEVIATION; INSTITUTIONAL FRAMEWORK; HEALTH SERVICES; GENDER ANALYSIS; NONGOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS; COMMUNITY SERVICES; CREDIT; HOUSEHOLD; PROPERTY RIGHTS; CASE STUDIES; EUROPE; WORLD

CDC 15980

237 (041400)

Peguero, Valentina

Women's grass-roots organizations in the Dominican Republic: real and imagined female figures Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 2005, , pp. 161-182

Abstract:

Studies in detail four Dominican women's grass-roots organisations - the Junta Patriótica de Damas, the 14th of June Movement, CONAMUCA, and ADOPEM - and their activism in the twentieth century. Discusses women's involvement in the global struggle for change and empowerment. Emphasises the centrality of women's solidarity to women's resistance. Focuses on the resilience and determination of Caribbean women who have become models and leaders of other women. Directs attention to the reality behind the myths of Caribbean women in art and textual references.

Subjects Covered: GRASS ROOTS GROUPS; WOMEN'S ORGANIZATIONS; POLITICAL PARTICIPATION; CASE STUDIES; DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

CKMC 16190

238 (042606)

Basu, Amrita

Women, political parties and social movements in South Asia. Geneva: United Nations Research Institute for Social Development, 2005, 42 p.

(Occasional Paper, 5).

ISBN:92-9085-057-4

Subjects Covered: WOMEN'S ROLE; POLITICAL PARTIES; LEADERSHIP; GENDER EQUALITY; SOCIAL MOVEMENTS; ASIA AND THE PACIFIC

CDC Serial

05.06.02 - Social Groups

239 (041722)

Sutherland, Marcia E.**UWI, Mona, (JM)**

African Caribbean immigrants in the United Kingdom: the legacy of racial disadvantages.

In: Caribbean Quarterly Mona: UWI, 2006, Vol. 52, No. 1, pp. 26-52

Subjects Covered: MIGRATION; RACIAL DISCRIMINATION; LIVING CONDITIONS; BLACKS; GENDER DISCRIMINATION; CARIBBEAN; UNITED KINGDOM

CDC 15937

05.06.04 - Family

240 (041210)

Crittenden, Ann

If you've raised kids, you can manage anything: leadership begins at home. New York: Gotham Books, 2004, 274 p.

Subjects Covered: BUSINESS MANAGEMENT; WOMEN; LEADERSHIP; MOTHERS

CKMC 16189

241 (042605)

Giullari, Susy**Lewis, Jane**

**Swedish International Development Co-operation Agency (Sida)
United Kingdom's Department for International Development (DFID)**

Adult worker model family, gender equality and care. The search for new policy principles, and the possibilities and problems of a capabilities approach. Geneva: United Nations Research Institute for Social Development, 2005, 38 p.

(Social Policy and Development Programme Paper Number 19).

Subjects Covered: GENDER EQUALITY; FAMILY; POLICY MAKING; WOMEN'S ROLE; WORLD; EUROPE

CKMC
SERIAL

242 (042579)

Kishor, Sunita

Heavy burden of a silent scourge : domestic violence.

In: Pan American Journal of Public Health Washington, D.C.: PAHO, 2005, Vol.17, No. 2, pp.77-

78

Subjects Covered: VIOLENCE; GENDER RELATIONS; VIOLENCE AGAINST WOMEN ; WOMEN'S STATUS; GENDER ROLES; HEALTH; WORLD

CKMC
SERIAL

243 (042580)

Espinoza, Henry

Paradigm for developing a comprehensive treatment protocol for survivors of domestic violence.

In: Pan American Journal of Public Health Washington, D.C.: PAHO, 2005, Vol.17 No.2, pp.116-

118

Subjects Covered: WOMEN; VIOLENCE AGAINST WOMEN ; MATERNAL MORTALITY;
HEALTH; FAMILY; POLICY MAKING; WORLD

CDC UN

244 (041780)

Arriagada, Irma**CEPAL. División de Desarrollo Social**

Cambios de las políticas sociales: políticas de género y familia. Santiago: CEPAL, 2006, 44 p.

(Políticas Sociales, no. 119).

LC/L.2519-P.

Subjects Covered: SOCIAL POLICY; GENDER ANALYSIS; FAMILY; SOCIAL
PARTICIPATION; LATIN AMERICA

CKMC 16204

245 (042672)

Chant, Sylvia

Children in female-headed households: interrogating the concept of an 'Inter-Generational Transmission of disadvantage' with particular reference to the Gambia, Philippines and Costa Rica.

London: London School of Economics, Gender Institute, 2007, 107 p.

(New Working Paper Series, Issue 19).

Subjects Covered: WOMEN'S ROLE; FAMILY; HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION; CHILDREN;
DISCRIMINATION; GENDER RELATIONS; GAMBIA; PHILIPPINES;
COSTA RICA; POVERTY; WORLD

CKMC 16203

246 (042666)

Braunstein, Elissa

Efficiency of gender equity in the economic growth: neoclassical and feminist approaches. The International Working Group on Gender, Macroeconomics and International Economics, 2007, 39 p.

(Working Paper Series, 07-4).

Subjects Covered: GENDER EQUALITY; ECONOMIC GROWTH; LABOUR MARKET;
POWER DISTRIBUTION; WOMEN'S ROLE

CKMC UN

247 (042429)

Draibe, Sonia**Riesco, Manuel****CEPAL. Sede Subregional en México. Unidad de Desarrollo Social**

Estado de bienestar, desarrollo económico y ciudadanía: algunas lecciones de la literatura contemporánea. Mexico, D.F.: CEPAL. Sede Subregional en Mexico., 2007, 59 p.
(Estudios y Perspectivas, no. 55).

LC/L.2601-P, LC/MEX/L.742.

Subjects Covered: SOCIAL POLICY; GENDER ANALYSIS; SOCIAL HISTORY;
NATIONALITY; ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT; SOCIAL ASPECTS;
FAMILY; SOCIAL WELFARE; POLITICAL ASPECTS; LATIN AMERICA

CDC UN

248 (042235)

Cruces, Guillermo**Galiani, Sebastián****CEPAL. Development Studies Unit. Economic Development Division**

Fertility and female labour supply in Latin America: new causal evidence. Santiago: CEPAL, 31 p.

(Financiamiento del Desarrollo, no. 181).

LC/L.2587-P.

Subjects Covered: FERTILITY; FAMILY; LABOUR SUPPLY; EDUCATION; WOMEN;
COMPARATIVE ANALYSIS; ARGENTINA; MEXICO; UNITED STATES

CKMC UN

249 (042445)

Arriagada, Irma**CEPAL. División de Desarrollo Social****UNFPA**

Gestión y financiamiento de las políticas que afectan a las familias. Santiago: CEPAL, 207 p.
(Seminarios y Conferencias, no. 49).

LC/L.2648-P.

Subjects Covered: FAMILY; SOCIAL POLICY; SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT; POVERTY
ALLEVIATION; SOCIAL WELFARE; QUALITY OF LIFE; FINANCING;
PROGRAMME PLANNING; GENDER ANALYSIS; INCOME
DISTRIBUTION; LATIN AMERICA

CKMC 16178

05.06.06 - Vulnerable Groups. Children. The Aged

250 (042534)

Malaysia: achieving the Millennium Development Goals. Successes and challenges. Kuala Lumpur: UNDP, 2005, 238 p.

Subjects Covered: DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMMES; PROGRESS REPORTS; POVERTY
ALLEVIATION; GENDER EQUALITY; CHILD MORTALITY; HEALTH;
SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT; ENVIRONMENT; EVALUATION;
MALAYSIA

Proposed Descriptors: MILLENNIUM DEVELOPMENT GOALS++

CDC UN

251 (041353)

Arriagada, Irma**ECLAC. División de Desarrollo Social**

Políticas hacia las familias, protección e inclusión sociales. Santiago: ECLAC, 2005, 373 p.
(Seminarios y Conferencias, no. 46).

LC/L.2373-P.

Subjects Covered: SOCIAL SECURITY; CHILD WELFARE; POVERTY; POVERTY ALLEVIATION; SOCIAL POLICY; EMPLOYMENT; SOCIAL WELFARE; GENDER ANALYSIS; SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT; WOMEN; AGED; LATIN AMERICA; CARIBBEAN; EUROPE

CKMC 16198

252 (042671)

Room, Robin**Selin, Klara Hiradilova**

Problems from women's and men's drinking in eight developing countries.
In: Obot, Isidore S. ; Room, Robin Alcohol, gender and drinking problems. Perspective from low and middle income countries. Geneva: Department of Mental Health and Substance Abuse, WHO, 2005, , pp. 209-220

Subjects Covered: DEVELOPING COUNTRIES; ALCOHOLISM; GENDER RELATIONS; SOCIAL IMPLICATIONS; SOCIAL BEHAVIOUR; HEALTH

CKMC 16201

253 (042664)

Women's treatment literacy toolkit. Harare: Southern African HIV/AIDS Information Dissemination Service (SAFAIDS), 2005.

ISBN:0-7974-3053-9

Subjects Covered: AIDS; HIV; WOMEN; GIRLS; HEALTH; MEDICINE; EDUCATION

CDC UN

254 (042262)

UN. Department of Economic and Social Affairs

Guide to the implementation of the World Programme of Action for Youth. New York: UN, 2006, 125 p.

ST/ESA/309.

Subjects Covered: YOUTH; PROGRAMME PLANNING; PLAN IMPLEMENTATION; POVERTY; HEALTH; GLOBALIZATION; CIVIL SOCIETY; GIRLS; WORLD

CKMC Serial

255 (042519)

Schatz, Enid**Ogunmefun, Catherine**

Caring and contributing: the role of older women in rural South African multi-generational households in the HIV/AIDS era.

In: World Development Oxford: Elsevier Ltd., 2007, Vol. 35, No. 8, pp. 1390-1403

Subjects Covered: AGEING; WOMEN; PENSION FUNDS; SOUTH AFRICA; AFRICA

CKMC 16204

256 (042672)

Chant, Sylvia

Children in female-headed households: interrogating the concept of an 'Inter-Generational Transmission of disadvantage' with particular reference to the Gambia, Philippines and Costa Rica. London: London School of Economics, Gender Institute, 2007, 107 p.

(New Working Paper Series, Issue 19).

Subjects Covered: WOMEN'S ROLE; FAMILY; HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION; CHILDREN; DISCRIMINATION; GENDER RELATIONS; GAMBIA; PHILIPPINES; COSTA RICA; POVERTY; WORLD

16107

257 (042317)

UN. Office on Drugs and Crime**World Bank. Latin America and the Caribbean Region**

Crime, violence and development: trends, costs and policy options in the Caribbean. Washington, D.C.: World Bank, 2007, 199 p.

Abstract:

Provides an overview of crime in the region, separately considering conventional and organised crime. Examines risk factors and the costs of crime for the region as a whole. Presents case studies highlighting particular issues in specific countries in order to provide a detailed analysis of the most pressing issues amenable to policy making at the national and regional levels. Discusses various public policy responses to crime in the region.

Subjects Covered: CRIME; ORGANIZED CRIME; ECONOMIC IMPLICATIONS; SOCIAL IMPLICATIONS; YOUTH; COUNTRY STUDIES; DRUGS OF ABUSE; CARIBBEAN

Proposed Descriptors: DEPORTEES++

CKMC 16214

258 (042692)

Sabharwal, Gita**Thien Huong, Than Thi**

Differential retirement age: another face to gender discrimination. Eldis Document Store, 2007, 4 p.

(Women's retirement age in Vietnam creates pension and job inequalities).

Subjects Covered: GENDER DISCRIMINATION; LABOUR LEGISLATION; RETIREMENT; WOMEN'S ROLE; VIETNAM

CKMC 16206

259 (042678)

UNICEF

Preventing child trafficking and exploitation through education.

In: UNICEF Towards equal opportunities for all. Empowering girls through partnerships in education. Bangkok: UNGEI, 2007, , pp.21-39

Subjects Covered: CHILDREN; EDUCATION; PROJECT EVALUATION; GIRLS; CAMBODIA

CDC UN

260 (042275)

**ECLAC. Subregional Headquarters for the Caribbean
CDCC**

Report of the Expert Group Meeting on Changing Age Structures and Challenges for the Caribbean. Port of Spain: ECLAC. Subregional Headquarters for the Caribbean, 2007, 68 p.
Caribbean Expert Group Meeting on Changing Age Structures and Challenges for the Caribbean, Port of Spain, 12-13 December 2006
LC/CAR/L.108.

Abstract:

Identifies the participants, details the proceedings and outlines the objectives of the meeting held in Port-of-Spain, Trinidad and Tobago, on 12-13 December, 2006. Summarised the presentations made by representatives of regional bodies and individual countries on recent ageing trends, and its effect on regional populations, labour forces, and economies among other factors, and itemised discussion points arising out of each presentation. Includes a list of the topics raised categorised into areas such as health care needs, migration, social protection and pension schemes, natural disasters, cultural dynamics of ageing, youth and adolescents, and data availability and analysis, and presents the concerns and recommendations coming out of the final discussions.

Subjects Covered: CONFERENCE REPORTS; AGEING; HEALTH; ECONOMIC IMPLICATIONS; GENDER ANALYSIS; SOCIAL IMPLICATIONS; CARIBBEAN

CKMC 16206

261 (042674)

UNICEF

Towards equal opportunities for all. Empowering girls through partnerships in education. Bangkok: UNGEI, 2007, 160 p.

Subjects Covered: GIRLS ; EMPOWERMENT; EDUCATION; ETHNICITY; DOMESTIC WORKERS; TRAINING; CAMBODIA; CHINA; INDONESIA; PHILIPPINES

CKMC 16197

262 (042646)

Hansen-Kuhn, Karen

Women and food crisis: how US food aid policies can better support their struggles. Washington, DC: Action Aid International, 2007, 12 p.
(A Discussion Paper).

Subjects Covered: FOOD AID; WOMEN'S ROLE; HEALTH; AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT; KENYA; RURAL AREAS; WORLD

CKMC 16206

05.06.07 - 05.06.07

263 (042684)

Providing vocational education for ethnic minority girls.
In: UNICEF Towards equal opportunities for all. Empowering girls through partnerships in education. Bangkok: UNGEI, , pp. 127-139

Subjects Covered: ETHNICITY; GIRLS; VOCATIONAL EDUCATION; CHINA; CULTURE

CDC Serial 264 (041936)

Song, Lina
Appleton, Simon
Knight, John

Why do girls in rural China have lower school enrollment?.

In: World Development Amsterdam: Elsevier Ltd., vol. 34, no. 9, pp. 1639-1653

Subjects Covered: EDUCATION; GENDER DISCRIMINATION; HOUSEHOLD INCOME;
 RESOURCE ALLOCATION; CHINA

Proposed Descriptors: EDUCATIONAL ENROLLMENT++

CKMC 16201 265 (042664)

Women's treatment literacy toolkit. Harare: Southern African HIV/AIDS Information
 Dissemination Service (SAFAIDS), 2005.

ISBN:0-7974-3053-9

Subjects Covered: AIDS; HIV; WOMEN; GIRLS; HEALTH; MEDICINE; EDUCATION

CDC UN 266 (042262)

UN. Department of Economic and Social Affairs

Guide to the implementation of the World Programme of Action for Youth. New York: UN,
 2006, 125 p.

ST/ESA/309.

Subjects Covered: YOUTH; PROGRAMME PLANNING; PLAN IMPLEMENTATION;
 POVERTY; HEALTH; GLOBALIZATION; CIVIL SOCIETY; GIRLS;
 WORLD

CKMC 16206 267 (042681)

Combating child domestic labour through education and training.

In: UNICEF Towards equal opportunities for all. Empowering girls through partnerships in
 education. Bangkok: UNGEI, 2007, , pp. 64-87

Subjects Covered: EDUCATION; TRAINING; GIRLS; DOMESTIC WORKERS; PROJECT
 IMPLEMENTATION; INDONESIA

Proposed Descriptors: HUMAN TRAFFICKING++

CKMC 16215 268 (042693)

Jain, Saranga
Kurz, Kathleen

New Insights on preventing child marriage. A global analysis of factors and programs.
 Washington, DC: International Centre for Research on Women, 2007, 53 p.

Subjects Covered: CHILD WELFARE; GIRLS; EDUCATION; MARRIAGE; AGE
 DISTRIBUTION; WORLD

CKMC 16206

269 (042678)

UNICEF

Preventing child trafficking and exploitation through education.

In: UNICEF Towards equal opportunities for all. Empowering girls through partnerships in education. Bangkok: UNGEI, 2007, , pp.21-39

Subjects Covered: CHILDREN; EDUCATION; PROJECT EVALUATION; GIRLS; CAMBODIA

CKMC 16187

270 (042597)

Promoting, protecting women's and girl's rights among disaster survivors. Empowering communities to promote and protect human rights following disasters.

In: UNISDR Gender Perspective: working together for disaster risk reduction. Good practices and lessons learned . Geneva: United Nations International Strategy for Disaster Reduction, 2007, , pp. 36-39

Subjects Covered: HUMAN RIGHTS; WOMEN'S RIGHTS; GIRLS; GENDER EQUALITY; NATURAL DISASTERS; PAKISTAN**Proposed Descriptors:** DISASTER RISK REDUCTION++

CKMC 16206

271 (042683)

Reaching ethnic minority girls with quality education.

In: UNICEF Towards equal opportunities for all. Empowering girls through partnerships in education. Bangkok: UNGEI, 2007, , pp. 109-123

Subjects Covered: ETHNICITY; GIRLS; EDUCATION; DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMMES; PROJECT IMPLEMENTATION; CHINA

CKMC 16206

272 (042682)

Targeting child domestic workers.

In: UNICEF Towards equal opportunities for all. Empowering girls through partnerships in education. Bangkok: UNGEI, 2007, , pp. 91-103

Subjects Covered: DOMESTIC WORKERS; CHILDREN; GIRLS; EDUCATION; PROJECT IMPLEMENTATION; PHILIPPINES

CKMC 16206

273 (042674)

UNICEF

Towards equal opportunities for all. Empowering girls through partnerships in education.

Bangkok: UNGEI, 2007, 160 p.

Subjects Covered: GIRLS ; EMPOWERMENT; EDUCATION; ETHNICITY; DOMESTIC WORKERS; TRAINING; CAMBODIA; CHINA; INDONESIA; PHILIPPINES

CKMC 16205

274 (042673)

Sen, Gita**Ostlin, Piroška****Asha, George****WHO Commission on Social Determinants of Health**

Unequal, unfair, ineffective and inefficient gender inequity in health: why it exists and how we can change it. Geneva: Women and Gender Equity Knowledge Network, 2007, 126 p.

Subjects Covered: GENDER EQUALITY; WOMEN'S ROLE; GIRLS; HEALTH; EMPOWERMENT; SOCIAL STRATIFICATION

CKMC 16206

275 (042680)

Using education to prevent trafficking of ethnic minority girls.

In: UNICEF Towards equal opportunities for all. Empowering girls through partnerships in education. Bangkok: UNICEF, 2007, pp. 44-59

Subjects Covered: EDUCATION; GIRLS; ETHNIC GROUPS; PROGRAMME EVALUATION; MIGRATION; CHINA

Proposed Descriptors: HUMAN TRAFFICKING++

CKMC 16187

05.06.08 - Non-Governmental Organizations

276 (042593)

Grassroots women handle quake impact unaided.

In: UNISDR Gender perspective: working together for disaster risk reduction. Good practices and lessons learned. Geneva: United Nations International Strategy for Disaster Reduction, pp. 23-26

Subjects Covered: NATURAL DISASTERS; WOMEN'S ROLE; WOMEN'S PARTICIPATION; EDUCATION; TRAINING; DECISION MAKING; INDONESIA; RURAL AREAS

Proposed Descriptors: INDIGENOUS WOMEN++; DISASTER RISK REDUCTION++

CDC 16011

277 (041617)

Narayan, Deepa**Patel, Raj****Schafft, Kai****Rademacher, Anne****Koch-Schulte, Sarah**

Voices of the poor: can anyone hear us?. Oxford: Oxford University Press for the World Bank, 2000, 341 p.

Subjects Covered: POVERTY; POVERTY ALLEVIATION; INSTITUTIONAL FRAMEWORK; HEALTH SERVICES; GENDER ANALYSIS; NONGOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS; COMMUNITY SERVICES; CREDIT; HOUSEHOLD; PROPERTY RIGHTS; CASE STUDIES; EUROPE; WORLD

CKMC 16216

278 (042694)

Clark, Cindy
Sprenger, Ellen
Veneklasen, Lisa

Where is the money for women's rights? Assessing resources and the role of donors in the promotion of women's right and the support of women's organization. Toronto: Association for Women's Rights in Development, 2006, 147 p.

Subjects Covered: FINANCING PROGRAMMES; WOMEN'S ORGANIZATIONS; WOMEN'S RIGHTS; FUNDRAISING; TRENDS

CKMC 16222

279 (042709)

Background note on the UN Reform process and new women's architecture in the UN, plus accountability to women's rights in Canada. 20074 p.

Subjects Covered: WOMEN'S RIGHTS; GENDER EQUALITY; UN SYSTEM; FINANCING; CANADA

CKMC 16196

280 (042639)

Dasgupta, Jashodhara

Gender training: politics or development? A perspective from India.

In: Mukhopadhyay, Maitrayee ; Wong, Franz ; Dasgupta, Jashodhara Gender, society and development. Revisiting gender training, the making and remaking of gender knowledge. A global ourcebook. Amsterdam: Royal Tropical Institute (KIT), 2007, , pp. 27-37

Subjects Covered: GENDER EQUALITY; WOMEN'S STATUS; POLITICS; GOVERNMENT POLICY; INDIA; EDUCATION

Proposed Descriptors: GENDER TRAINING++; ENGENDERED DEVELOPMENT++

CKMC 16187

281 (042598)

Grassroots women produce safe building materials and build disaster resistant houses.

In: UNISDR Gender perspective: working together for disaster risk reduction. Good practices and lessons learned . Geneva: United Nations International Strategy for Disaster Reduction, 2007, , pp. 40-42

Subjects Covered: COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT; CONSTRUCTION; WOMEN'S STATUS; HOUSING; INDIGENOUS POPULATION; PERU; TRAINING; EDUCATION

Proposed Descriptors: DISASTER RISK REDUCTION++

CKMC 16187

282 (042594)

Grassroots women skilled in hurricane-resistant roofing and safer housing. Putting safe construction in women's hands.

In: UNISDR Gender perspective: working together for disaster risk reduction. Good practices and lessons learned. Geneva: United Nations International Strategy for Disaster Reduction, 2007, , pp. 27-30

Abstract:

Presents the practice of grassroots women in Jamaica of constructing disaster-resistant housing. Describes the different roles played by women in several communities and by the "Construction Resource for Development Centre" in implementing the initiative, including vulnerability mapping, information gathering, training, and constructing. Examines the impacts and results, lessons learned, challenges faced, and potential for replication of this initiative. Highlights the potential for disaster recovery and rehabilitation to provide opportunities for women to empower themselves and their communities, and asserts the need for a gender-balanced approach to disaster risk reduction.

Subjects Covered: NATURAL DISASTERS; TRAINING; WOMEN'S ROLE; EDUCATION; COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT; JAMAICA; RURAL AREAS

Proposed Descriptors: DISASTER RISK REDUCTION++; INDIGENOUS WOMEN++

CKMC 16187

283 (042589)

Garifuna Emergency Committee of Honduras

Indigenous women's DRR efforts trigger sustainable development process.

In: UNISDR Gender perspective: working together for disaster risk reduction. Good practices and lessons learned. Geneva: United Nations International Strategy for Disaster Reduction, 2007, , pp.7-11

Subjects Covered: SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT; WOMEN'S ROLE; NATURAL RESOURCES; ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT; COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT; HONDURAS

Proposed Descriptors: INDIGENOUS WOMEN++; DISASTER RISK REDUCTION++

CKMC 16186

05.07.01 - Social Participation

284 (042544)

Buvinic, Mayra**Bazza, Jacqueline**

Gender and social inclusion: social policy perspectives from Latin America and the Caribbean. Washington, D.C.: World Bank.

(Prepared for the World Bank Conference "New Frontiers of Social Policy Development in a Globalized World", Arusha, 12-15 December 2005. Full-text document in PDF (98 KB)).

Abstract:

It analyzes some of the basic building block for social inclusion policies in Latin America and the Caribbean (LAC). It distinguishes 3 levels of interventions to advance social inclusion: (1) constitutional frameworks and national policies, (2) institutional arrangements, and (3) pro-active programs to counter specific forms of exclusion. It examines firstly the necessity to insure constitutional and legal protections for group rights, such as international and national anti-discrimination laws. Secondly, the experiences of LAC with government ministries or offices created to promote women's empowerment. Finally, the paper examines three sets of public policies in affirmative action, education and labor markets to promote inclusion, with emphasis on gender.

Subjects Covered: SOCIAL PARTICIPATION; GENDER ANALYSIS; NATIONAL PLANNING; SOCIAL POLICY; EDUCATION; LABOUR MARKET; LATIN AMERICA; CARIBBEAN

Proposed Descriptors: SOCIAL INCLUSION++

CDC UN

285 (041780)

Arriagada, Irma**CEPAL. División de Desarrollo Social**

Cambios de las políticas sociales: políticas de género y familia. Santiago: CEPAL, 2006, 44 p.
(Políticas Sociales, no. 119).

LC/L.2519-P.

Subjects Covered: SOCIAL POLICY; GENDER ANALYSIS; FAMILY; SOCIAL PARTICIPATION; LATIN AMERICA

CKMC UN

286 (042453)

Montano V., Sonia**Aranda, Verónica****CEPAL. Unidad Mujer y Desarrollo**

Reformas constitucionales y equidad de género: informe final seminario internacional. Santiago: CEPAL, 2006, 359 p.

(Seminarios y Conferencias, no. 47).

LC/L.2489-P.

Subjects Covered: WOMEN; GENDER ANALYSIS; VIOLENCE AGAINST WOMEN; HUMAN REPRODUCTION; SOCIAL PARTICIPATION; GENDER EQUALITY; WOMEN'S RIGHTS; CONSTITUTIONS; HUMAN RIGHTS; POLITICAL ASPECTS; INDIGENOUS POPULATION; LATIN AMERICA

CKMC 16196

05.07.02 - Social Status

287 (042645)

Meer, Shamim

Reframing rights for social change.

In: Mukhopadhyay, Maitrayee ; Wong, Franz ; Dasgupta, Jashodhara Gender, society and development. Revisiting gender training , the making and remaking of gender knowledge. A global sourcebook. Amsterdam: Royal Tropical Institute (KIT), 2007, , pp.73-83

Subjects Covered: SOCIAL CHANGE; GENDER EQUALITY; POWER DISTRIBUTION; WOMEN'S ROLE; WOMEN'S RIGHTS

Proposed Descriptors: GENDER TRAINING++

CKMC 16205

288 (042673)

Sen, Gita**Ostlin, Pirooska****Asha, George****WHO Commission on Social Determinants of Health**

Unequal, unfair, ineffective and inefficient gender inequity in health: why it exists and how we can change it. Geneva: Women and Gender Equity Knowledge Network, 2007, 126 p.

Subjects Covered: GENDER EQUALITY; WOMEN'S ROLE; GIRLS; HEALTH; EMPOWERMENT; SOCIAL STRATIFICATION

CKMC UN

05.07.04 - Gender Relations. Gender Roles

289 (042574)

John, Catherine

"From Nielsen Estate to Africa House": Ed "we" cation and male/female relations in rural Woodside Jamaica .

In: Caribbean Quarterly Mona : UWI, vol.52, Nos. 2 & 3, pp. 156-171

Abstract:

Addressed the relationship between development and gender relations in rural community of Woodside, Jamaica which formed part of the Nielsen coffee estate during slavery. Discusses the efficacy of several Woodside community initiatives such as the Woodside Community Development Action Group, an Educo-tourism program, an indigenous Emancipation celebration, an Emancipation Summer School, and the You/We Shared Learning Institutes. Provides an analysis, through anecdotal stories, of the dynamics between community members, within community organisations, as well as between residents and visitors, and explores how such dynamics relate to the community's struggle towards self-sustaining cultural and economic development.

Subjects Covered: GENDER RELATIONS; ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT; CULTURAL DEVELOPMENT; SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT; JAMAICA

CKMC 16198

290 (042661)

Bejarano-Orozco, Julio

Alcohol, gender and partner aggression: A study in the Greater Metropolitan area of Costa Rica.

In: Obot, Isidore S. ; Room, Robin Alcohol, gender and drinking problems. Perspective from low and middle income countries. Geneva: Department of Mental Health and Substance Abuse, WHO, , pp. 69-87

Subjects Covered: ALCOHOL; SOCIAL BEHAVIOUR; GENDER RELATIONS; CULTURE; VIOLENCE AGAINST WOMEN; SOCIAL SURVEYS; COSTA RICA; URBAN AREAS

Proposed Descriptors: DOMESTIC VIOLENCE++

CKMC Serial

291 (042562)

Caribbean Quarterly. vol. 52, Nos. 2 & 3

(Special Issue: Unravelling Gender, Development and Civil Society in the Caribbean).

Abstract:

Presents eleven articles, two commentaries, an essay as well as book reviews addressing various gender issues impacting on life throughout the Caribbean region including Suriname. Among the issues addressed are contemporary feminism, masculinity and male/female relations, gender mainstreaming, gender inequality as a human rights issue, gender and the economy, gender and politics, and the continued problem of violence against women.

Subjects Covered: GENDER EQUALITY; VIOLENCE AGAINST WOMEN; FEMINISM; CIVIL SOCIETY; CARIBBEAN; SURINAME; JAMAICA; DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

CDC Serial

292 (042000)

Chamarbagwala, Rubiana

Economic liberalization and wage inequality in India.

In: World Development Oxford: Elsevier Ltd., Vol. 34, No. 12, pp. 1997-2015

Subjects Covered: ECONOMIC LIBERALIZATION; WAGES; ECONOMIC MODELS;
SKILLED WORKERS; GENDER DISCRIMINATION; INDIA; ASIA AND
THE PACIFIC

CKMC 16187

293 (042599)

Engendering information: education and communication campaigns.

In: UNISDR Gender perspective: working together for disaster risk reduction. Good practices and lessons learned. Geneva: United Nations International Strategy for Disaster Reduction, , pp. 43-44

Subjects Covered: EDUCATION; NATURAL DISASTERS; GENDER ROLES; PROJECT
DESIGN; PHILIPPINES

Proposed Descriptors: DISASTER RISK REDUCTION++

CDC Serial

294 (041251)

García-Aracil, Adela**Winter, Carolyn**

Gender and ethnicity differentials in school attainment and labor market earnings in Ecuador.

In: World Development vol 34, no. 2, pp. 289-307

Subjects Covered: INDIGENOUS POPULATION; GENDER DISCRIMINATION; ETHNIC
FACTORS; EDUCATION; WAGES; COMPARATIVE ANALYSIS; LATIN
AMERICA; ECUADOR

CKMC 16186

295 (042544)

Buvinic, Mayra**Bazza, Jacqueline**

Gender and social inclusion: social policy perspectives from Latin America and the Caribbean.

Washington, D.C.: World Bank.

(Prepared for the World Bank Conference "New Frontiers of Social Policy Development in a Globalized World", Arusha, 12-15 December 2005. Full-text document in PDF (98 KB)).

Abstract:

It analyzes some of the basic building block for social inclusion policies in Latin America and the Caribbean (LAC). It distinguishes 3 levels of interventions to advance social inclusion: (1) constitutional frameworks and national policies, (2) institutional arrangements, and (3) pro-active programs to counter specific forms of exclusion. It examines firstly the necessity to insure constitutional and legal protections for group rights, such as international and national anti-discrimination laws. Secondly, the experiences of LAC with government ministries or offices created to promote women's empowerment. Finally, the paper examines three sets of public policies in affirmative action, education and labor markets to promote inclusion, with emphasis on gender.

Subjects Covered: SOCIAL PARTICIPATION; GENDER ANALYSIS; NATIONAL
PLANNING; SOCIAL POLICY; EDUCATION; LABOUR MARKET; LATIN
AMERICA; CARIBBEAN

Proposed Descriptors: SOCIAL INCLUSION++

CKMC 16198

296 (042670)

Tumwesigye, Nazarius Mbona
Kasirye, Rogers

Gender and the major consequences of alcohol consumption in Uganda.
 In: Obot, Isidore S. ; Room, Robin Alcohol, gender and drinking problems. Perspective from low and middle income countries. Geneva: Department of Mental Health and Substance Abuse, WHO, , pp. 189-208

Subjects Covered: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES; SOCIAL BEHAVIOUR; GENDER RELATIONS; CULTURAL RELATIONS; SOCIAL IMPLICATIONS; UGANDA; HEALTH

Proposed Descriptors: ALCOHOL CONSUMPTION++

CDC Serial

297 (041936)

Song, Lina
Appleton, Simon
Knight, John

Why do girls in rural China have lower school enrollment?
 In: World Development Amsterdam: Elsevier Ltd., vol. 34, no. 9, pp. 1639-1653

Subjects Covered: EDUCATION; GENDER DISCRIMINATION; HOUSEHOLD INCOME; RESOURCE ALLOCATION; CHINA

Proposed Descriptors: EDUCATIONAL ENROLLMENT++

CKMC 16170

298 (042488)

Hill Collins, Patricia

Black feminist thought: knowledge, consciousness and the politics of empowerment. New York: Routledge, 2000, xvi, 335 p.

Subjects Covered: FEMINISM; BLACKS; GENDER RELATIONS; WORLD

CDC 16011

299 (041617)

Narayan, Deepa
Patel, Raj
Schafft, Kai
Rademacher, Anne
Koch-Schulte, Sarah

Voices of the poor: can anyone hear us?. Oxford: Oxford University Press for the World Bank, 2000, 341 p.

Subjects Covered: POVERTY; POVERTY ALLEVIATION; INSTITUTIONAL FRAMEWORK; HEALTH SERVICES; GENDER ANALYSIS; NONGOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS; COMMUNITY SERVICES; CREDIT; HOUSEHOLD; PROPERTY RIGHTS; CASE STUDIES; EUROPE; WORLD

CDC 15966

300 (041318)

**Budlender, Debbie
Hewitt, Guy**

Engendering budgets: a practitioners' guide to understanding and implementing gender-responsive budgets. London: Commonwealth Secretariat, 2003, viii, 100 p.
(New Gender Mainstreaming Series on Development Issues).

Subjects Covered: BUDGET; GENDER EQUALITY; GOVERNMENT POLICY; MANUALS

CDC 16012

301 (041636)

UNDP

Millennium development goals in Barbados and the Eastern Caribbean: a progress report. Christ Church: UNDP, 2004, 36 p.

Abstract:

Outlines for each of the eight relevant goals, the targets, indicators and levels achievement attained for each country of the eastern Caribbean for which there was available data. Finds that Governments of the region have put strategies in place to enhance sustainable development. Briefly discusses the challenges with respect to data gaps and the need for strengthened data collection systems in order to properly benchmark progress and devise appropriate policies.

Subjects Covered: DEVELOPMENT POLICY; POVERTY ALLEVIATION; EDUCATION; GENDER EQUALITY; CHILD MORTALITY; MATERNAL WELFARE; SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT; PROGRESS REPORTS; BARBADOS; CARIBBEAN

Proposed Descriptors: MILLENNIUM DEVELOPMENT GOALS++

CDC 15972

302 (041331)

Millennium development goals. Cuba: a first report. Miramar Playa: Instituto Nacional de Investigaciones Economicas, 2004, 51 p.

Abstract:

Identifies the eight Millennium Goals and the corresponding 2015 targets. Describes the Cuban National context at the start of the 21st century with particular emphasis on the economy, education and health and assesses Cuba's performance against the millennium targets. Identifies the progress already achieved as well as new and ongoing measures being implemented by the government. Provides a succinct tabular picture of Cuba's level of success including a list of indicators and the values achieved by the nation.

Subjects Covered: DEVELOPMENT POLICY; POVERTY ALLEVIATION; PRIMARY EDUCATION; GENDER EQUALITY; CHILD MORTALITY; MATERNAL WELFARE; SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT; CUBA

Proposed Descriptors: MILLENNIUM DEVELOPMENT GOALS++

CKMC 16169

303 (042486)

Fels, Anna

Necessary dreams: ambition in women's changing lives. Nw York: Anchor Books, 2004, 297 p.

Subjects Covered: WOMEN; PSYCHOLOGY; PROFESSIONAL WORKERS; MOTHERS; WOMEN WORKERS; GENDER ROLES; WORLD

CDC UN

304 (041442)

Pereira de Melo Hildete**Bandeira, Lourdes****CEPAL. Unidad Mujer y Desarrollo**

A pobreza e as políticas de genero no Brasil. Santiago: CEPAL, 2005, 79 p.
 (Mujer y Desarrollo, no. 66).
 LC/L.2322-P.

Subjects Covered: POVERTY; GENDER ANALYSIS; BRAZIL

CDC UN

305 (041118)

CEPAL

Actividades de la Secretaría de la Cepal relacionadas con la incorporación de la perspectiva de género en el desarrollo económico y social de América Latina y el Caribe. Santiago: CEPAL, 2005, 53 p. Reunión de la Mesa Directiva de la Conferencia Regional sobre la Mujer de América Latina y el Caribe, 38, Mar del Plata, 7 y 8 de septiembre del 2004 LC.L.2361(MDM.38/3).

Abstract:

Provides a general overview of the work undertaken by the Women and Development Unit of the Commission during the period 1 January 2004 and 30 June 2005. Details the specific activities executed over the period including meetings held, projects implemented, and training provided, including an assessment of each programme and its relevance to and impact on the region or target group. Documents the achievements of each ECLAC office and subregional headquarters. Includes a list of all studies and publications produced over the period.

Subjects Covered: ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT; GENDER ANALYSIS;
 CONFERENCE REPORTS; LATIN AMERICA; CARIBBEAN

CKMC 16189

306 (042605)

Giullari, Susy**Lewis, Jane****Swedish International Development Co-operation Agency (Sida)****United Kingdom's Department for International Development (DFID)**

Adult worker model family, gender equality and care. The search for new policy principles, and the possibilities and problems of a capabilities approach. Geneva: United Nations Research Institute for Social Development, 2005, 38 p.

(Social Policy and Development Programme Paper Number 19).

Subjects Covered: GENDER EQUALITY; FAMILY; POLICY MAKING; WOMEN'S ROLE;
 WORLD; EUROPE

CKMC 16198

307 (042667)

Mendoza, Martha Romero
Mendina-Mora, Maria Elena
Villatoro, Jorge
Durand, Ana

Alcohol consumption among Mexican women: implications in a Syncretic Culture.

In: Obot, Isidore S. ; Room, Robin Alcohol, gender and drinking problems. Perspective from low and middle income countries. Geneva: Department of Mental Health and Substance Abuse, WHO, 2005, , pp. 125-142

Subjects Covered: WOMEN; CULTURE; SOCIAL PROBLEMS; GENDER RELATIONS; MEXICO; GLOBALIZATION

Proposed Descriptors: ALCOHOL CONSUMPTION++

CKMC 16198

308 (042647)

Obot, Isidore S.
Room, Robin

Alcohol, gender, and drinking problems. Perspectives from low and middle income countries.

Geneva: Department of Mental Health and Substance Abuse, WHO, 2005, 227 p.

ISBN:92-4-156302-8

Subjects Covered: DEVELOPING COUNTRIES; ALCOHOLISM; GENDER RELATIONS; CULTURE; HEALTH; SOCIAL BEHAVIOUR; POLICY MAKING; WORLD

Proposed Descriptors: SOCIOECONOMICS++

CKMC 16194

309 (042631)

Beall, Jo
SIDA
IDRC

Decentralizing government and centralizing gender in Southern Africa: lessons from the South African experience. Geneva: United Nations Research Institute for Social Development, 2005, 38 p. (Occasional Paper, 8).

ISBN:92-9085-061-2

Subjects Covered: WOMEN'S ROLE; DECENTRALIZATION; POLITICAL PARTICIPATION; GENDER EQUALITY; SOUTH AFRICA; LOCAL GOVERNMENT; ANGOLA; MOZAMBIQUE; ZAMBIA; ZIMBABWE

CKMC 16198

310 (042658)

Kerr-Correa, Florence
Hegedus, Andrea M.
Trinca, Luzia A.
Tucci, Adriana M.
Kerr-Pontes, Ligia R.S.
Sanches, Alessandra F.
Floripes, Tricia M. F.

Differences in drinking patterns between men and women in Brazil.

In: Obot, Isidore S. ; Room, Robin Alcohol, gender and drinking problems. Perspective from low and middle income countries. Geneva: Department of Mental Health and Substance Abuse, WHO, 2005, , pp. 49-68

Subjects Covered: GENDER RELATIONS; ALCOHOLISM; SOCIAL ROLES;
 SOCIOECONOMIC SURVEYS; BRAZIL; SOCIODEMOGRAPHIC
 VARIABLES

Proposed Descriptors: SOCIOCULTURAL++

CDC Serial

311 (041096)

Arriagada, Irma
CEPAL

Dimensions of poverty and gender policies.

In: Cepal Review Santiago: CEPAL, 2005, no. 85, pp. 99-110
 (Cepal Review, no. 85).
 LC/G.2266-P.

Subjects Covered: POVERTY; GENDER ANALYSIS; SOCIAL POLICY; POVERTY
 ALLEVIATION; RECOMMENDATIONS; LATIN AMERICA

CDC UN

312 (041087)

Aguirre, Rosario
Garcia Sainz, Cristina
Carrasco, Cristina
CEPAL. Unidad Mujer y Desarrollo

El tiempo, los tiempos, una vara de desigualdad. Santiago: CEPAL, 2005, 83 p.
 (Mujer y Desarrollo, no. 65).
 LC/L.2324-P.

Subjects Covered: WOMEN WORKERS; HOUSEHOLD; GENDER DISCRIMINATION;
 GENDER ROLES; WORLD; SPAIN

Proposed Descriptors: UNPAID WORK++

CDC UN

313 (041604)

Machinea, José Luis
Hopenhayn, Martín
CEPAL

Esquiva equidad en el desarrollo latinoamericano: una visión estructural, una aproximación multifacética. Santiago: CEPAL, 2005, 56 p.
 (Informes y Estudios Especiales, no. 14).

LC/L.2414-P.

Subjects Covered: EMPLOYMENT; RACE RELATIONS; MACROECONOMICS;
 DEVELOPMENT POLICY; ECONOMIC CONDITIONS; SOCIAL EQUITY;
 GENDER RELATIONS; SOCIAL POLICY; INCOME DISTRIBUTION;
 EDUCATION; LATIN AMERICA

CDC Serial

314 (041186)

Westermann, Olaf
Ashby, Jacqueline
Pretty, Jules

Gender and social capital: the importance of gender differences for the maturity and effectiveness of natural resource management groups.

In: World Development, 2005vol. 33, no. 11, pp. 1783-1799

Subjects Covered: NATURAL RESOURCES; RESOURCES MANAGEMENT;
 NEIGHBOURHOOD ORGANIZATIONS; GENDER ANALYSIS;
 RESEARCH RESULTS; LATIN AMERICA; ASIA AND THE PACIFIC;
 AFRICA

Proposed Descriptors: SOCIAL CAPITAL++

CKMC 16179

315 (042535)

Malaysia. Ministry of Women, Family and Community Development

Gender budgeting in Malaysia. Kuala Lumpur: Malaysia. Ministry of Women, Family and Community Development, 2005, 12 p.

Subjects Covered: BUDGETING; GENDER ANALYSIS; PILOT PROJECTS; PLAN
 IMPLEMENTATION; MALAYSIA

CDC 16039

316 (041915)

Williams, Mariana
OECS

Gender equity considerations within a trade policy framework. Castries: OECS, 2005.
 OECS High Level Retreat, Castries, 24-25 August 2005
 (Agenda Item 6).

Abstract:

Attempts to explain the legitimacy of integrating gender into trade agreements and policies and the benefits of a gender analysis in trade negotiation and policy making. Discusses the effects of trade on gender equality, particularly with respect to employment, income, and access to resources. Examines the emerging efforts in gender and trade analysis and policy formation, and considers the way forward.

Subjects Covered: TRADE AGREEMENTS; TRADE LIBERALIZATION; GENDER
 ANALYSIS; CARIBBEAN

CKMC 16185

317 (042582)

**World Health Organisation
United Nations Population Fund
United Nations Development Fund for Women**

Gender health and development in the Americas, basic indicators 2005. Washington, D.C.: PAHO, 2005, 23 p.

Subjects Covered: DEMOGRAPHY; HEALTH; WEALTH; GENDER ANALYSIS; VIOLENCE AGAINST WOMEN; DEVELOPMENT INDICATORS; EDUCATION; WORLD

CKMC 16198

318 (042669)

**Hettige, Siri
Paranagama, Dharmadasa**

Gender, alcohol and culture in Sri Lanka.
In: Obot, Isidore S. ; Room, Robin Alcohol, gender and drinking problems. Perspective from low and middle income countries. Geneva: Department of Mental Health and Substance Abuse, WHO, 2005, , pp. 167-188

Subjects Covered: GENDER RELATIONS; CULTURE; ALCOHOL; RELIGION; SOCIAL STATUS; SRI LANKA

CKMC 16191

319 (042608)

**Boyd, Monica
Pikkov, Deanna**

Gendering migration, livelihoods and entitlements: migrant women in Canada and the United States. Geneva: United Nations Research Institute for Social Development (UNRISD), 2005, 53 p. (Occasional Paper, 6). ISBN:92-9085-059-0

Subjects Covered: WOMEN; MIGRATION; GENDER DISCRIMINATION; REFUGEES; LABOUR MARKET; CANADA; UNITED STATES

CKMC
SERIAL

320 (042579)

Kishor, Sunita

Heavy burden of a silent scourge : domestic violence.
In: Pan American Journal of Public Health Washington, D.C.: PAHO, 2005, Vol.17, No. 2, pp.77-78

Subjects Covered: VIOLENCE; GENDER RELATIONS; VIOLENCE AGAINST WOMEN ; WOMEN'S STATUS; GENDER ROLES; HEALTH; WORLD

CKMC 16177

321 (042533)

Malaysia. Ministry of Women, Family and Community Development

Manual on gender budgeting in Malaysia. Kuala Lumpur: Malaysia. Ministry of Women, Family and Community Development /UNDP, 2005, 87 p.

Subjects Covered: BUDGETING; GENDER ANALYSIS; MANUALS; MALAYSIA

CKMC UN

322 (042462)

Bravo, Rosa**Zapata, Daniela****CEPAL. Unidad Mujer y Desarrollo**

Metas del Milenio y la igualdad de género: el caso de Bolivia. Santiago: CEPAL, 2005, 84 p.
(Mujer y Desarrollo, no. 71).

LC/L.2367-P.

Subjects Covered: WOMEN; HEALTH; SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT; GENDER EQUALITY; AIDS; PROGRAMME PLANNING; INFANT MORTALITY; POVERTY; EDUCATION; GENDER ANALYSIS; BOLIVIA

CDC UN

323 (041269)

Bravo, Rosa**CEPAL. Unidad Mujer y Desarrollo**

Metas del Milenio y la igualdad de género: el caso de la República Bolivariana de Venezuela. Santiago: CEPAL, 2005, 84 p.

(Mujer y Desarrollo, no. 73).

LC/L.2377-P.

Subjects Covered: GENDER EQUALITY; POVERTY ALLEVIATION; PRIMARY EDUCATION; INFANT MORTALITY; MATERNAL WELFARE; HIV; SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT; PLAN IMPLEMENTATION; VENEZUELA

Proposed Descriptors: MILLENNIUM DEVELOPMENT GOALS++

CDC UN

324 (041112)

Prates, Ceres Alves**B. Nogueira, M. Beatriz****CEPAL. Unidad Mujer y Desarrollo**

Os programas de combate a pobreza no Brasil e a perspectiva de genero no periodo 2000 - 2003: avancos e possibilidades. Santiago: CEPAL, 2005, 69 p.

(Mujer y Desarrollo, no. 63).

LC/L.2309-P.

Subjects Covered: POVERTY ALLEVIATION; GENDER ANALYSIS; BRAZIL

CKMC
SERIAL

325 (042580)

Espinoza, Henry

Paradigm for developing a comprehensive treatment protocol for survivors of domestic violence.

In: Pan American Journal of Public Health Washington, D.C.: PAHO, 2005, Vol.17 No.2, pp.116-

118

Subjects Covered: WOMEN; VIOLENCE AGAINST WOMEN ; MATERNAL MORTALITY; HEALTH; FAMILY; POLICY MAKING; WORLD

CDC 16010

326 (041610)

Gonsalves, Julian
Becker, Thomas
Braun, Ann
Camplian, Dindo
De Chavez, Hidelisa
Fajber, Elizabeth

Participatory research and development for sustainable agriculture and natural resource management: a sourcebook. Volume 3 - Doing participatory research and development. Laguna: CIP-UPWARD / IDRC, 2005, vol. 3 - 224 p.`

Subjects Covered: AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH; RESOURCES MANAGEMENT; COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION; GENDER ANALYSIS; NEW TECHNOLOGY; TESTS; CASE STUDIES

CDC UN

327 (041086)

Ordóñez Andrade, Martha
Marco Navarro, Flavia
CEPAL. Unidad Mujer y Desarrollo

Políticas de empleo en la planificación turística local de Ecuador. Herramientas para su formulación. Santiago: CEPAL, 2005, 84 p.
(Mujer y Desarrollo, no. 69).
LC/L.2346-P.

Subjects Covered: EMPLOYMENT POLICY; TOURISM; DEVELOPMENT PLANNING; POLICY MAKING; GENDER DISCRIMINATION; CASE STUDIES; RECOMMENDATIONS; ECUADOR

CDC UN

328 (041353)

Arriagada, Irma
ECLAC. División de Desarrollo Social

Políticas hacia las familias, protección e inclusión sociales. Santiago: ECLAC, 2005, 373 p.
(Seminarios y Conferencias, no. 46).
LC/L.2373-P.

Subjects Covered: SOCIAL SECURITY; CHILD WELFARE; POVERTY; POVERTY ALLEVIATION; SOCIAL POLICY; EMPLOYMENT; SOCIAL WELFARE; GENDER ANALYSIS; SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT; WOMEN; AGED; LATIN AMERICA; CARIBBEAN; EUROPE

CKMC 16198

329 (042671)

Room, Robin
Selin, Klara Hiradilova

Problems from women's and men's drinking in eight developing countries.
In: Obot, Isidore S. ; Room, Robin Alcohol, gender and drinking problems. Perspective from low and middle income countries. Geneva: Department of Mental Health and Substance Abuse, WHO, 2005, , pp. 209-220

Subjects Covered: DEVELOPING COUNTRIES; ALCOHOLISM; GENDER RELATIONS; SOCIAL IMPLICATIONS; SOCIAL BEHAVIOUR; HEALTH

CDC UN

330 (041299)

**ECLAC. Subregional Headquarters for the Caribbean
CDCC**

Reproductive health and rights: HIV/AIDS and gender equality. Port of Spain: ECLAC. Subregional Headquarters for the Caribbean, 2005, 22 p. LC/CAR/L.79.

Abstract:

Provides an overview of HIV/AIDS in the Caribbean, including discussion and statistics on incidence and prevalence, transmission, age distribution, and trends disaggregated by sex. Explores the role of gender in the spread of HIV in the Caribbean, with specific examination of the effect of gender relations on women's sexual and reproductive health and rights. Provides definitions of key terms including gender, gender division of labour and sexuality, among others. Provides policy directions with which future policy decisions can be guided.

Subjects Covered: HIV; AIDS; TRENDS; WOMEN; REPRODUCTIVE HEALTH; GENDER EQUALITY; VIOLENCE AGAINST WOMEN; CARIBBEAN

CKMC 16198

331 (042657)

Munne, Myriam I.

Social consequences of alcohol consumption in Argentina.

In: Obot, Isidore S. ; Room, Robin Alcohol, gender and drinking problems. Perspective from low and middle income countries. Geneva: Department of Mental Health and Substance Abuse, WHO, 2005, , pp. 25-47

Subjects Covered: SOCIAL PROBLEMS ; ALCOHOLISM; GENDER ROLES; RESEARCH REPORTS; ARGENTINA; HEALTH

CKMC 16198

332 (042668)

Ibanga, Akanidomo J.

Adetula, Adebola V.

Dagona, Zubairu

Karick, Haruna

Ojiji, Ochiyna

The contexts of alcohol consumption in Nigeria.

In: Obot, Isidore S. ; Room, Robin Alcohol, gender and drinking problems. Perspective from low and middle income countries. Geneva: Department of Mental Health and Substance Abuse, WHO, 2005, , pp.145-166

Subjects Covered: CULTURE; SOCIAL BEHAVIOUR; ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES; GENDER ANALYSIS; NIGERIA; RELIGION

Proposed Descriptors: ALCOHOL CONSUMPTION++

CKMC 16198

333 (042656)

Wilsnack, Richard W.**Wilsnack, Sharon C.****Obot, Isidore S.**

Why study gender, alcohol and culture?.

In: Obot, Isidore S. ; Room, Robin Alcohol, gender and drinking problems. Perspective from low and middle income countries. Geneva: Department of mental Health and Substance Abuse, WHO, 2005, , pp. 1-23

Subjects Covered: GENDER RELATIONS; CULTURE; ALCOHOL; SOCIAL PROBLEMS; SOCIAL SURVEYS; WORLD

CKMC 16188

334 (042604)

Ramilo, Chat**Hafkin, Nancy****Jorge, Sonia****Department of Economic and Social Affairs**

Women 2000 and beyond. Gender equality and empowerment of women through ICT. New York: United Nations Division for the Advancement of Women, 2005, 36 p.

(Published to promote the goals of the Beijing Declaration and the Platform for Action).

Subjects Covered: GENDER EQUALITY; WOMEN'S ROLE; INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY; COMMUNICATION; EMPLOYMENT; HEALTH; EDUCATION; WORLD

CKMC 16198

335 (042663)

Bengal, Vivek**Nayak, Madhabika****Murthy, Pratima****Chandra, Prabha****Gururaj, G.**

Women and alcohol use in India.

In: Obot, Isidore S. ; Room, Robin Alcohol, gender and drinking problems. Perspective from low and middle income countries. Geneva: Department of Mental Health and Substance Abuse, WHO, 2005, , pp. 89-123

Subjects Covered: WOMEN; GENDER DISCRIMINATION; CULTURE; SOCIOECONOMIC SURVEYS; INDIA; HEALTH

Proposed Descriptors: ALCOHOL CONSUMPTION++

CKMC 16190

336 (042606)

Basu, Amrita

Women, political parties and social movements in South Asia. Geneva: United Nations Research Institute for Social Development, 2005, 42 p.

(Occasional Paper, 5).

ISBN:92-9085-057-4

Subjects Covered: WOMEN'S ROLE; POLITICAL PARTIES; LEADERSHIP; GENDER EQUALITY; SOCIAL MOVEMENTS; ASIA AND THE PACIFIC

CDC Serial

337 (041722)

Sutherland, Marcia E.**UWI, Mona, (JM)**

African Caribbean immigrants in the United Kingdom: the legacy of racial disadvantages.

In: Caribbean Quarterly Mona: UWI, 2006, Vol. 52, No. 1, pp. 26-52

Subjects Covered: MIGRATION; RACIAL DISCRIMINATION; LIVING CONDITIONS;
BLACKS; GENDER DISCRIMINATION; CARIBBEAN; UNITED
KINGDOM

CKMC Serial

338 (042567)

Vassell, Linnette

Bringing the broader context home: gender, human rights and governance in the Caribbean.

In: Caribbean Quarterly Mona: UWI, 2006, vol. 52 Nos. 3 & 4, pp. 51-65**Abstract:**

Observes that the family home is a critical site for the performance, development of gender identities. Asserts that issues of power, decision-making, equality, empowerment, equity, and human rights are as important in the home as in public spheres. Locates the issue of gender within the Caribbean political and economic reality in the context of globalisation. Identifies numerous features of the Caribbean reality that complicate the task of promoting and securing gender equity including the gap between ideological and material gender relations, divisions among women along class and racial/ethnic lines, and the male backlash. Examines the situation of women's participation in political decision-making in the CARICOM and identifies factors impeding women's advancement.

Subjects Covered: GENDER RELATIONS; HUMAN RIGHTS; WOMEN'S PARTICIPATION;
CARIBBEAN

CDC UN

339 (041780)

Arriagada, Irma**CEPAL. División de Desarrollo Social**

Cambios de las políticas sociales: políticas de género y familia. Santiago: CEPAL, 2006, 44 p. (Políticas Sociales, no. 119).

LC/L.2519-P.

Subjects Covered: SOCIAL POLICY; GENDER ANALYSIS; FAMILY; SOCIAL
PARTICIPATION; LATIN AMERICA

CDC Serial

340 (041225)

Providence, Debra

Caribbean feminism in transition: an interview with Professor V.E. Barriteau.

In: Journal of Eastern Caribbean Studies Bridgetown: SALISES, 2006, vol. 30, no. 4, pp. 62-76

Abstract:

Presents the thoughts of Professor Barriteau on the progress of Caribbean women since the colonial times, their contribution to nationalist movements in the region, the current state of Caribbean feminism, and what the future holds for the movement. Barriteau highlights the transitional state of Caribbean women and discusses their ambiguous relationship with their 'mothers' and the overlapping public and private spheres of their lives. She also asserts the need for Caribbean feminism to balance activism with disciplinary studies as women's studies assume greater importance in academia.

Subjects Covered: FEMINISM; WOMEN'S STATUS; HISTORICAL ANALYSIS; COMPARATIVE ANALYSIS; WOMEN'S PARTICIPATION; POLITICS; GENDER EQUALITY; CARIBBEAN

CDC UN

341 (042123)

ECLAC. Subregional Headquarters for the Caribbean CDCC

Changing population age structures and their implications on socio-economic development in the Caribbean. Port of Spain: ECLAC. Subregional Headquarters for the Caribbean, 2006, 26 p. LC/CAR/L.98/Rev.1.

Abstract:

Provides a brief overview of recent economic trends as well as a synopsis of the demographic dynamics in the region. Attempts to measure poverty levels based on available data. Outlines the consequences of increased life expectancy and longevity on the demographic structure and discusses the interdependence with the labour market and labour supply. Assesses the degree to which Caribbean countries have recognised these transformations and reflected these changing needs in their social planning strategies and protection policies. Seeks to identify those groups most at risk and makes recommendations for policy changes to government and regional policy and programme planning bodies.

Subjects Covered: AGEING; DEMOGRAPHIC ANALYSIS; SOCIAL SECURITY; GENDER ANALYSIS; HEALTH; CARIBBEAN

CKMC 16223

342 (042710)

Beck, Tony

Checklist to scorecards: review of UNDG members' accountability mechanisms for gender equality. 200640 p. (Synthesis Report for UNDG Task Force on Gender Equality).

Subjects Covered: GENDER EQUALITY; UN SYSTEM; BUDGETING; PROGRAMME PLANNING; POLICY MAKING

CKMC 16217

343 (042695)

Grown, Caren

Gender equality advocates should know about taxation. Toronto: The Association for Women's Rights in Development, 2006, 16 p. (Spotlight, Number 7).

Subjects Covered: TAX SYSTEMS; BUDGETING; GENDER EQUALITY; GENDER DISCRIMINATION

CKMC Serial

344 (042566)

Antrobus, Peggy

Gender equality in the new millennium: goal or gimmick?.

In: Caribbean Quarterly Mona: UWI, 2006, vol. 52 Nos. 3 & 4, pp. 39-50**Abstract:**

Provides a critique of the Millennium Development Goals (MDGs) in comparison to the Beijing Platform for Action (BPA). Discusses the inadequacy of their targets and indicators, their omission of goals relating to violence against women and sexual and reproductive rights, and their silence on the context and institutional environment in which they are to be met. Discusses the specific MDGs that ought to be of primary concern for CARICOM women including poverty eradication and combating the spread of HIV/AIDS. Makes recommendations for the creation of linkages in the Caribbean between the MDGs and the BPA in the context of neoliberalism, religious fundamentalism and the male backlash.

Subjects Covered: GENDER EQUALITY; WOMEN; CARIBBEAN**Proposed Descriptors:** MILLENIUM DEVELOPMENT GOALS++

CKMC 16224

345 (042711)

Donovan, Paula

Gender Equality now or never: a new UN agency for women. 200648 p.

(Office of the UN Special Envoy for AIDS in Africa).

Subjects Covered: WOMEN'S ORGANIZATIONS; GENDER EQUALITY; FINANCING ; UN SYSTEM

CKMC 16211

346 (042689)

Gender equality. Evaluation of gender mainstreaming in UNDP. New York: UNDP, 2006, 91 p.

Subjects Covered: GENDER EQUALITY; POLICY MAKING; PROGRAMME PLANNING**Proposed Descriptors:** GENDER MAINSTREAMING++CKMC Internet
Resource

347 (042609)

Rao, Aruna**Centre for Women's Global Leadership (CWGL)****Women's Environment and Development Organization (WEDO)**

Gender inequality architecture and UN reform. 2006

Subjects Covered: GENDER EQUALITY; WOMEN'S RIGHTS; UN SYSTEM; POLICY MAKING; WORLD**Proposed Descriptors:** GENDER MAINSTREAMING++

CKMC Serial

348 (042570)

Webster, Faith

Gender mainstreaming: its role in addressing gender inequality in Jamaica.

In: Caribbean Quarterly Mona: UWI, 2006, vol. 52 Nos. 3 & 4, pp. 104-120

Abstract:

Provides an overview of the various initiatives and development approaches giving rise to the concept of gender-mainstreaming and considers some of its many definitions. Discusses the Jamaican government's gender-mainstreaming mandate articulated through its National Policy Statement. Examines some key social and economic indicators from a gendered perspective including poverty, education, labour, health, agriculture, trade, violence and legislation. Explores international perspectives on gender mainstreaming and outlined some of the initiatives in Jamaica. Assesses the status of the mainstreaming exercise in Jamaica, identifying persisting challenges, outlining essential requirements and making policy recommendations.

Subjects Covered: GENDER EQUALITY; JAMAICA

Proposed Descriptors: GENDER MAINSTREAMING++

CKMC Serial

349 (042572)

Wedderburn, Judith

Gender, trade liberalization and CARICOM Single Market and Economy: challenges and options for civil society.

In: Caribbean Quarterly Mona: UWI, 2006, vol. 52 Nos. 3 & 4, pp. 138-155

Abstract:

Provides an overview of some of the important features of the current conjuncture which demonstrates the interconnectedness between the global and hemispheric trade regimes, the evolving CSME and the gendered realities of the people. Uses a 2003 UNDP study to illustrate some of the gender issues facing civil society in the CARICOM region. Presents a case study of Jamaica, outlining the nation's progress in gender-mainstreaming, discussing the lack of corresponding social and economic advancement for the majority of women, and suggesting possible reasons for this. Asserts the need for a gender approach to the crafting of the CSME. Discusses the work of civil society organisation and their challenges faced.

Subjects Covered: GENDER EQUALITY; TRADE LIBERALIZATION; CARICOM; CARIBBEAN

Proposed Descriptors: CSME++

CDC UN

350 (041879)

CEPAL. Unidad Mujer y Desarrollo**UNIFEM****UNFPA**

Guía de asistencia técnica para la producción y el uso de indicadores de género. Santiago: CEPAL, 2006, 243 p. LC/R.2136.

Subjects Covered: GENDER ANALYSIS; STATISTICS; TECHNICAL COOPERATION; MANUALS; LATIN AMERICA; CARIBBEAN

CDC UN

351 (042131)

**ECLAC. Subregional Headquarters for the Caribbean
CDCC**

Nutrition, gender and poverty in the Caribbean Subregion. Port of Spain: ECLAC. Subregional Headquarters for the Caribbean, 2006, 34 p.
LC/CAR/L.105.

Abstract:

Examines the connections between gender, nutrition and poverty in the English-speaking Caribbean. Discusses the situation of poverty in the region and the limited progress made in addressing poverty within recent times. Presents the rationale for the application of a gender perspective to analyzing poverty. Examines the status of women in the region with respect to poverty, employment and their status in the household, and asserts the centrality of the empowerment of women to the elimination of poverty. Discusses the impact of gender differentials on the nutritional status of children, and provides an overview of recent trends in the region with regard to obesity, stunting, and undernourishment. Makes recommendations to governments and regional bodies for a gender analysis of public policies relative to poverty, food security and health.

Subjects Covered: POVERTY; POVERTY ALLEVIATION; GENDER ANALYSIS;
NUTRITION; CARIBBEAN; STATISTICAL DATA

CDC 16087

352 (042184)

**Urdaneta, Lourdes
Portillo, Jorge E.**

Participación económica de la mujer y distribución del ingreso. CARACAS: Banco Central de Venezuela, 2006, 288 p.

Subjects Covered: INCOME DISTRIBUTION; CONSUMPTION; INFLATION; WOMEN
WORKERS; GENDER DISCRIMINATION; LATIN AMERICA;
VENEZUELA

CDC UN

353 (041886)

**Arenas de Mesa, Alberto
Llanes, María Claudia
Miranda Bravo, Fidel
CEPAL. Unidad de Estudios Especiales. Secretaría Ejecutiva**

Protección social efectiva, calidad de la cobertura, equidad y efectos distributivos del sistema de pensiones en Chile. Santiago: CEPAL, 2006, 59 p.
(Financiamiento del Desarrollo, no. 172).
LC/L.2555-P.

Subjects Covered: PENSION SCHEMES; SOCIAL SECURITY; GENDER ANALYSIS; LIFE
EXPECTANCY; EVALUATION; CHILE

CKMC UN

354 (042453)

Montano V., Sonia**Aranda, Verónica****CEPAL. Unidad Mujer y Desarrollo**

Reformas constitucionales y equidad de género: informe final seminario internacional. Santiago: CEPAL, 2006, 359 p.
(Seminarios y Conferencias, no. 47).
LC/L.2489-P.

Subjects Covered: WOMEN; GENDER ANALYSIS; VIOLENCE AGAINST WOMEN; HUMAN REPRODUCTION; SOCIAL PARTICIPATION; GENDER EQUALITY; WOMEN'S RIGHTS; CONSTITUTIONS; HUMAN RIGHTS; POLITICAL ASPECTS; INDIGENOUS POPULATION; LATIN AMERICA

CDC Serial

355 (041634)

Leach, Fiona

Researching gender violence in schools: methodological and ethical considerations.

In: World Development Oxford: Elsevier Ltd., 2006, Vol. 34, No. 6, pp. 1129-1147

Subjects Covered: VIOLENCE AGAINST WOMEN; ADOLESCENTS; GENDER ANALYSIS; SOCIAL RESEARCH; METHODOLOGY; AFRICA

CKMC 16225

356 (042713)

Statement of Caribbean women organisations and women's rights advocates. 20064 p.
UN reform Regional Consultation for Latin American and the Caribbean, 25-26 July, 2006
(Delivered to the UN Secretary General's High Level Coherence Panel on UN Reform Regional Consultation for Latin America and the Caribbean).

Abstract:

Highlights the centrality of the lives of women to national and international issues of development, security, and human rights. Discusses the potential for the dominant economic model to undermine human development. Asserts the need for reform and strengthening of the UN architecture so that there is system-wide competence and responsibility for ensuring gender equality and women's human rights within all its programmes. Opposes the argument for the dissolution of UNIFEM. Reaffirms the need for continued collaboration between regional women's organisations and UNIFEM.

Subjects Covered: WOMEN'S ORGANIZATIONS; WOMEN'S RIGHTS; UN SYSTEM; GENDER RELATIONS; CARIBBEAN

CKMC UN

357 (042716)

UN. General Assembly

UN Reform and the Gender Equality recommendations. Follow-up to the outcome of the Millennium Summit, sixty-first session. New York: UN, 2006, 67 p.
A/61/583. (Agenda item 113).

Subjects Covered: UN SYSTEM; ENVIRONMENT; HUMANITARIAN ASSISTANCE; FINANCING; GENDER EQUALITY

CDC UN

358 (041364)

UN. Department of Economic and Social Affairs. Statistics Division

World's women 2005: progress in statistics. New York: UN. Department of Economic and Social Affairs, 2006, 165 p.
ST/ESA/STAT/SER.K/17.

Subjects Covered: STATISTICAL DATA; GENDER ANALYSIS; PROGRESS REPORTS; HEALTH STATISTICS; VIOLENCE AGAINST WOMEN; EDUCATION; DECISION MAKING; WORLD

CKMC 16187

359 (042595)

UNDP

"Endogenous Development" approach to gender and DRR issues. Building the capacity of indigenous people to address disaster risk and gender inequality.

In: UNISDR Gender perspective: working together for diasaster risk reduction . Geneva: United Nations International Strategy for Disaster Reduction, 2007. , pp. 31-33

Subjects Covered: RURAL AREAS; GENDER EQUALITY; NATURAL DISASTERS; PROGRAMME PLANNING; GENDER ROLES; INDIGENOUS POPULATION; MEXICO

Proposed Descriptors: ENDOGENOUS DEVELOPMENT++; DISASTER RISK REDUCTION++

CKMC 16209

360 (042687)

Aid in support of gender equality and women's empowerment. Paris: Development Assistance Committee, OECD, 2007, 18 p.

Subjects Covered: GENDER EQUALITY; WOMEN; EMPOWERMENT; CHARTS; WORLD

CKMC Internet
Resource

361 (042630)

Stotsky, Janet

Budgeting with women in mind Washington, DC: International Monetary Fund, 2007, Vol. 44, No. 2

Subjects Covered: GENDER EQUALITY; ECONOMICS; WOMEN'S ROLE; POLICY MAKING; MACROECONOMICS; WORLD

Proposed Descriptors: GENDER BUDGETING++

CKMC 16196

362 (042643)

Abou-Habib, Lina

Changing the unchangeable: reflections on selected experiences in gender training in the Machreq/Maghreb region.

In: Mukhopadhyay, Maitrayee ; Wong, Franz ; Dasgupta, Jashodhara Gender, society and development. Revisiting gender training , the making and remaking of gender knowledge. A global sourcebook. Amsterdam: Royal Tropical Institute (KIT) , 2007. , pp. 47-59

Subjects Covered: WOMEN'S PARTICIPATION; GENDER EQUALITY; WAR; POLICY MAKING; CULTURE; VIOLENCE AGAINST WOMEN

Proposed Descriptors: GENDER TRAINING++

CKMC 16204

363 (042672)

Chant, Sylvia

Children in female-headed households: interrogating the concept of an 'Inter-Generational Transmission of disadvantage' with particular reference to the Gambia, Philippines and Costa Rica. London: London School of Economics, Gender Institute, 2007, 107 p.

(New Working Paper Series, Issue 19).

Subjects Covered: WOMEN'S ROLE; FAMILY; HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION; CHILDREN; DISCRIMINATION; GENDER RELATIONS; GAMBIA; PHILIPPINES; COSTA RICA; POVERTY; WORLD

CKMC 16212

364 (042690)

Williams, Mariama

Civil society and the New Aid Modalities: addressing the challenges for gender, equality, democracy and participation. International Gender and Trade Network , 2007, 23 p. NGO Forum - Commonwealth Foundation. Eight Commonwealth's Women's Affairs Ministers Meeting, Kampala, 10 June 2007

(Draft report. The impacts of the Paris Declaration on gender equality, democracy and participation).

Subjects Covered: GENDER EQUALITY; CIVIL SOCIETY; DEVELOPMENT AID; BUDGET; SOCIAL EQUITY

CKMC 16214

365 (042692)

Sabharwal, Gita**Thien Huong, Than Thi**

Differential retirement age: another face to gender discrimination. Eldis Document Store, 2007, 4 p.

(Women's retirement age in Vietnam creates pension and job inequalities).

Subjects Covered: GENDER DISCRIMINATION; LABOUR LEGISLATION; RETIREMENT; WOMEN'S ROLE; VIETNAM

CKMC 16203

366 (042666)

Braunstein, Elissa

Efficiency of gender equity in the economic growth: neoclassical and feminist approaches. The International Working Group on Gender, Macroeconomics and International Economics, 2007, 39 p.

(Working Paper Series, 07-4).

Subjects Covered: GENDER EQUALITY; ECONOMIC GROWTH; LABOUR MARKET; POWER DISTRIBUTION; WOMEN'S ROLE

CKMC 16187

367 (042590)

Enabling women to play lead role in disaster-affected marginal communities.

In: UNISDR Gender perspective: working together for disaster risk reduction. Good practices and lessons learned. Geneva: United Nations International Strategy for Disaster Reduction, 2007, , pp.12-15

Subjects Covered: WOMEN'S ROLE; NATURAL DISASTERS; EMPLOYMENT; GENDER EQUALITY; RURAL AREAS; GENDER RELATIONS; INDIA; MEN'S PARTICIPATION

Proposed Descriptors: DISASTER RISK REDUCTION++

CDC 16092

368 (042225)

Ending violence against women: from words to action. Study of the Secretary-General. New York: UN, 2007, 190 p.

Subjects Covered: VIOLENCE AGAINST WOMEN; UN; GENDER DISCRIMINATION; HUMAN RIGHTS; CULTURAL FACTORS; SOCIAL INEQUALITY; DATA COLLECTING; STATE INTERVENTION; PLAN IMPLEMENTATION; RECOMMENDATIONS; WORLD

CKMC 16202

369 (042665)

Equality at work: Tackling the challenges. Geneva: International Labour Organization, 2007, 141 p.
(International Labour Conference 98th Session, Report 1 (B)).
(Global Report under the follow-up to the ILO Declaration on Fundamental Principles and Rights at Work).

Subjects Covered: DISCRIMINATION; GENDER EQUALITY; LABOUR POLICY; WOMEN'S PARTICIPATION; WORLD

CKMC 16196

370 (042644)

Vouhe, Claudy

Gender and development training in the Francophone world: making up the ground without repeating mistakes?.

In: Mukhopadhyay, Maitrayee ; Wong, Franz ; Dasgupta, Jashodhara Gender, society and development. Revisiting gender training , the making and remaking of gender knowledge. A global sourcebook. Amsterdam: Royal Tropical Institute (KIT), 2007, , PP. 61-72

Subjects Covered: GENDER RELATIONS; GENDER EQUALITY; MEN'S ROLE; CULTURE; TRADITION

Proposed Descriptors: GENDER TRAINING++

CKMC 16218

371 (042696)

Moser, Annalise**UNDP**

Gender and indicators. Overview report. BRIDGE, 2007, 54 p.
(Gender sensitive measurements of change).

ISBN:1-85864-636-7

Subjects Covered: GENDER EQUALITY; INDICATORS; SOCIAL CHANGE; EVALUATION TECHNIQUES

Proposed Descriptors: GENDER MAINSTREAMING++

CKMC 16220

372 (042702)

Williams, Mariama

Gender and trade: impacts and implications for financial resources for gender equality.

International Gender and Trade Network , 2007, 19 p.

Financing Gender Equality for Development and Democracy. Women's Affairs Minister Meeting, 8th(8WAMM), Kampala, 12 June, 2007

(Draft Paper. Tracking the money for gender equality).

Subjects Covered: GENDER EQUALITY; FINANCING; TRADE DEVELOPMENT; WOMEN'S STATUS; TRADE STRUCTURE; WORLD

CKMC 16195

373 (042632)

The Centre for Environmental Law (CIEL)**The Heinrich Boll Foundation**

Gender Justice. A citizen's guide to gender accountability at International Financial Institutions.

Washington, DC: Gender Action, 2007, 56 p.

Subjects Covered: GENDER EQUALITY; FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS; POLICY MAKING; GENDER DISCRIMINATION; WORLD

CKMC 16226

374 (042714)

Gender Sensitive Indicators and measurements of change. BRIDGE, 2007, 8 p.

UNDP/BRIDGE CSW Side Event :Session of the Commission on the Status of Women, 51st, Conference Room A, UN Secretariat, Tuesday 6 March , 2007

Subjects Covered: GENDER EQUALITY; CONFERENCE PAPERS; INDICATORS

CKMC 16196

375 (042642)

Ahikire, Josephine

Gender training and the politics of mainstreaming in post Beijing Uganda.

In: Mukhopadhyay, Maitrayee ; Wong, Franz ; Dasgupta, Jashodhara Gender, society and development. Revisiting gender training , the making and remaking of gender knowledge. A global sourcebook. Amsterdam: Royal Tropical Institute (KIT), 2007, , pp. 39-46

Subjects Covered: GENDER EQUALITY; GENDER ROLES; TRAINING; POLICY MAKING; UGANDA

Proposed Descriptors: GENDER TRAINING++; GENDER MAINSTREAMING++

CKMC 16196

376 (042639)

Dasgupta, Jashodhara

Gender training: politics or development? A perspective from India.

In: Mukhopadhyay, Maitrayee ; Wong, Franz ; Dasgupta, Jashodhara Gender, society and development. Revisiting gender training, the making and remaking of gender knowledge. A global sourcebook. Amsterdam: Royal Tropical Institute (KIT), 2007, , pp. 27-37

Subjects Covered: GENDER EQUALITY; WOMEN'S STATUS; POLITICS; GOVERNMENT POLICY; INDIA; EDUCATION

Proposed Descriptors: GENDER TRAINING++; ENGENDERED DEVELOPMENT++

CKMC 16196

377 (042633)

Mukhopadhyay, Maitrayee**Wong, Franz****Dasgupta, Jashodhara**

Gender, society and development. Revisiting gender training , the making and remaking of gender knowledge. A global sourcebook. Amsterdam: Royal Tropical Institute (KIT), 2007, 141 p.

Subjects Covered: GENDER RELATIONS; POLITICS; TRAINING; WORLD

Proposed Descriptors: GENDER TRAINING++; GENDER KNOWLEDGE++

CKMC 16187

378 (042601)

Gendering DRR capacity-building for tsunami recovery service providers.

In: UNISDR Gender perspective: working together for disaster risk reduction. Good practices and lessons learned. Geneva: United Nations International Strategy for Disaster Reduction, 2007, , pp. 48-50

Subjects Covered: NATURAL DISASTERS; GENDER ROLES; TRAINING;
ENTREPRENEURS; SRI LANKA

Proposed Descriptors: DISASTER RISK REDUCTION++

CKMC 16187

379 (042598)

Grassroots women produce safe building materials and build disaster resistant houses.

In: UNISDR Gender perspective: working together for disaster risk reduction. Good practices and lessons learned . Geneva: United Nations International Strategy for Disaster Reduction, 2007, , pp. 40-42

Subjects Covered: COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT; CONSTRUCTION; WOMEN'S STATUS;
HOUSING; INDIGENOUS POPULATION; PERU; TRAINING;
EDUCATION

Proposed Descriptors: DISASTER RISK REDUCTION++

CKMC 16187

380 (042600)

Marginalized Tsunami: widowed, displaced women help design safer homes.

In: UNISDR Gender perspective: working together for disaster risk reduction. Good practices and lessons learned. Geneva: United Nations International Strategy for Disaster Reduction , 2007, , pp. 45-47

Subjects Covered: GENDER RELATIONS; HOUSING; NATURAL DISASTERS; WOMEN; SRI
LANKA

Proposed Descriptors: DISASTER RISK REDUCTION++

CKMC 16180

381 (042536)

Malaysia. Ministry of Women, Family and Community Development

Measuring and monitoring gender equality: Malaysia's gender gap index. Kuala Lumpur:

Malaysia. Ministry of Women, Family and Community Development / UNDP, 2007, 48 p.

Subjects Covered: GENDER EQUALITY; HEALTH; EDUCATION; TRENDS;
DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMMES; EVALUATION; MALAYSIA

CKMC 16187

382 (042596)

SUNGI Development Foundation

Negotiating cultural roles, power patterns through an "incentive" approach. Advocacy vs. incentive-based approach to rehabilitation and development.

In: UNISDR Gender perspective: working together for disaster risk reduction. Good practices and lessons learned. Geneva: United Nations International Strategy for Disaster Reduction, 2007, , pp. 34-35

Subjects Covered: WOMEN'S PARTICIPATION; GENDER RELATIONS; NATURAL DISASTERS; TRAINING; EDUCATION; CULTURE; PAKISTAN

Proposed Descriptors: DISASTER RISK REDUCTION++; INCENTIVE-BASED APPROACH++

CKMC 16228

383 (042732)

Stone, Rosemarie

No stone unturned: the Carl and Rosie story. Kingston : Ian Randle Publishers, 2007, 253 p.

Subjects Covered: AIDS; DISCRIMINATION; GENDER RELATIONS; MARRIAGE; JAMAICA

CKMC 16206

384 (042685)

Offering an alternative learning system for out-of-school youths and adults.

In: UNICEF Towards equal opportunities for all. Empowering girls through partnerships in education. Bangkok: UNGEI, 2007, , pp. 143-154

Subjects Covered: EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT; GENDER EQUALITY; ADULT EDUCATION; COMMUNITIES; PHILIPPINES

Proposed Descriptors: ALTERNATIVE LEARNING SYSTEMS++

CKMC 16187

385 (042592)

UNIFEM

Political momentum to engender legislation in the reconstruction context. Engendering and strengthening women's legal rights in Aceh.

In: UNISDR Gender perspective: working together for disaster risk reduction. Good practices and lessons learned. Geneva: United Nations International Strategy for Disaster Reduction, 2007, , pp. 20-22

Subjects Covered: WOMEN'S RIGHTS; GENDER EQUALITY; POLICY MAKING; WOMEN'S ROLE; WOMEN'S PARTICIPATION; INDONESIA

Proposed Descriptors: DISASTER RISK REDUCTION++

CKMC 16187

386 (042597)

Promoting, protecting women's and girl's rights among disaster survivors. Empowering communities to promote and protect human rights following disasters.

In: UNISDR Gender Perspective: working together for disaster risk reduction. Good practices and lessons learned . Geneva: United Nations International Strategy for Disaster Reduction, 2007, , pp. 36-39

Subjects Covered: HUMAN RIGHTS; WOMEN'S RIGHTS; GIRLS; GENDER EQUALITY; NATURAL DISASTERS; PAKISTAN

Proposed Descriptors: DISASTER RISK REDUCTION++

CKMC 16196

387 (042645)

Meer, Shamim

Reframing rights for social change.

In: Mukhopadhyay, Maitrayee ; Wong, Franz ; Dasgupta, Jashodhara Gender, society and development. Revisiting gender training , the making and remaking of gender knowledge. A global sourcebook. Amsterdam: Royal Tropical Institute (KIT), 2007, , pp.73-83

Subjects Covered: SOCIAL CHANGE; GENDER EQUALITY; POWER DISTRIBUTION;
WOMEN'S ROLE; WOMEN'S RIGHTS

Proposed Descriptors: GENDER TRAINING++

CKMC UN

388 (042729)

**ECLAC. Subregional Headquarters for the Caribbean
CDCC**

Report of the Caribbean subregional preparatory meeting for the tenth session of the Regional conference on women in Latin America and the Caribbean. Port of Spain: ECLAC. Subregional Headquarters for the Caribbean, 2007, 27 p.

Caribbean Subregional Preparatory Meeting of the Regional Conference on Women in Latin America and the Caribbean, tenth session, St. John's, 22-23 May 2007
LC/CAR/L.127.

Subjects Covered: WOMEN'S STATUS; GENDER EQUALITY; POLITICAL PARTICIPATION;
WOMEN'S PARTICIPATION; CARIBBEAN; LATIN AMERICA

CDC UN

389 (042275)

**ECLAC. Subregional Headquarters for the Caribbean
CDCC**

Report of the Expert Group Meeting on Changing Age Structures and Challenges for the Caribbean. Port of Spain: ECLAC. Subregional Headquarters for the Caribbean, 2007, 68 p.

Caribbean Expert Group Meeting on Changing Age Structures and Challenges for the Caribbean, Port of Spain, 12-13 December 2006
LC/CAR/L.108.

Abstract:

Identifies the participants, details the proceedings and outlines the objectives of the meeting held in Port-of-Spain, Trinidad and Tobago, on 12-13 December, 2006. Summarised the presentations made by representatives of regional bodies and individual countries on recent ageing trends, and its effect on regional populations, labour forces, and economies among other factors, and itemised discussion points arising out of each presentation. Includes a list of the topics raised categorised into areas such as health care needs, migration, social protection and pension schemes, natural disasters, cultural dynamics of ageing, youth and adolescents, and data availability and analysis, and presents the concerns and recommendations coming out of the final discussions.

Subjects Covered: CONFERENCE REPORTS; AGEING; HEALTH; ECONOMIC
IMPLICATIONS; GENDER ANALYSIS; SOCIAL IMPLICATIONS;
CARIBBEAN

CKMC UN

390 (042728)

**ECLAC. Subregional Headquarters for the Caribbean
CDCC**

Report of the technical meeting on The Status of Gender Indicators in the Caribbean. Port of Spain: ECLAC. Subregional Headquarters for the Caribbean, 2007, 30 p.
Technical Meeting on the Status of Gender Indicators in the Caribbean , Port of Spain, 27-28 November 2006
LC/CAR/L.130.

Subjects Covered: GENDER RELATIONS; INDICATORS; CARIBBEAN

CKMC 16196

391 (042638)

**Mukhopadhyay, Maitrayee
Wong, Franz
Dasgupta, Jasodhara**

Revisiting gender training. The making and remaking of gender knowledge.
In: Mukhopadhyay, Maitrayee ; Wong, Franz Gender, society and development. Revisiting gender training , the making and remaking of gender knowledge. A global sourcebook. Amsterdam: Royal Tropical Institute (KIT), 2007, , pp.11-26

Subjects Covered: EDUCATION ; TRAINING; GENDER ROLES; WOMEN'S STATUS;
GENDER EQUALITY

Proposed Descriptors: GENDER TRAINING++

CKMC 16213

392 (042691)

Toolkit for mainstreaming employment and decent work. Geneva: ILO, 2007, 62 p.
Subjects Covered: EMPLOYMENT; GENDER EQUALITY; LABOUR POLICY; SOCIAL SECURITY; DEMOCRACY; ENTREPRENEURSHIP

CKMC 16205

393 (042673)

**Sen, Gita
Ostlin, Pirooska
Asha, George
WHO Commission on Social Determinants of Health**

Unequal, unfair, ineffective and inefficient gender inequity in health: why it exists and how we can change it. Geneva: Women and Gender Equity Knowledge Network, 2007, 126 p.

Subjects Covered: GENDER EQUALITY; WOMEN'S ROLE; GIRLS; HEALTH;
EMPOWERMENT; SOCIAL STRATIFICATION

CKMC 16187

394 (042591)

Village women play decision-making roles in disaster issues.
In: UNISDR Gender perspective: working together for disaster risk reduction. Good practices and lessons learned. Geneva: United Nations International Strategy for Disaster Reduction, 2007, , pp. 16-19
Subjects Covered: NATURAL DISASTERS; WOMEN'S ROLE; GENDER RELATIONS;
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT; COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION;
DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMMES; INDIA; RURAL AREAS
Proposed Descriptors: DISASTER RISK REDUCTION++

CKMC 16197

395 (042646)

Hansen-Kuhn, Karen

Women and food crisis: how US food aid policies can better support their struggles. Washington, DC: Action Aid International, 2007, 12 p.

(A Discussion Paper).

Subjects Covered: FOOD AID; WOMEN'S ROLE; HEALTH; AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT; KENYA; RURAL AREAS; WORLD

CKMC UN

396 (042730)

Bart-Alexander, Karen**ECLAC**

Women's political participation and gender parity in decision-making at all levels in the Caribbean . Santiago: ECLAC, 2007, 53 p.

The Regional Conference on Women in Latin America and the Caribbean, tenth session, Quito, 6-9 August 2007

LC/CAR/L.129(CRM.10/7).

Subjects Covered: WOMEN'S PARTICIPATION; POLITICAL PARTICIPATION; DECISION MAKING; GENDER RELATIONS; LEADERSHIP; CARIBBEAN

Proposed Descriptors: GENDER PARITY++

CKMC 16187

397 (042587)

MacDonald, Mott

Working with both women and men to promote gender balance.

In: UNSIDR Gender perspective: working together for disaster risk reduction. Good practices and lessons learned. Geneva: United Nations International Strategy for Disaster Reduction, 2007, , pp. 3-6

Subjects Covered: GENDER EQUALITY; DROUGHT; WOMEN'S PARTICIPATION; MEN'S PARTICIPATION; CHILDREN; WATER RESOURCES; EDUCATION; BRAZIL

Proposed Descriptors: DISASTER RISK REDUCTION++; SUSTAINABLE LIVLIHOODS++; CAPACITY BUILDING++

CKMC Serial

05.07.06 - Women's Role. Women's Status

398 (042583)

Osis, Maria Jose Duarte**Faundes, Anibal****Pires, Helaine Maria Besteti****Cecatti, Jose Guilherme**

Factors associated with vaginal birth after previous cesarean section in Brazilian women.

In: Pan American Journal of Public Health Washington, D.C.: PAHO, Vol.18, No.2, pp. 107-113

Subjects Covered: PREGNANCY; WOMEN; BIRTH; BRAZIL

Proposed Descriptors: CESAREAN SECTION++

CKMC 16187

399 (042593)

Grassroots women handle quake impact unaided.

In: UNISDR Gender perspective: working together for disaster risk reduction. Good practices and lessons learned. Geneva: United Nations International Strategy for Disaster Reduction, , pp. 23-26

Subjects Covered: NATURAL DISASTERS; WOMEN'S ROLE; WOMEN'S PARTICIPATION; EDUCATION; TRAINING; DECISION MAKING; INDONESIA; RURAL AREAS

Proposed Descriptors: INDIGENOUS WOMEN++; DISASTER RISK REDUCTION++

CKMC 16187

400 (042602)

Makeshift women's centres to sustainable women's cooperatives.

In: UNISDR Gender perspective: working together for disaster reduction. Good practices and lessons learned. Geneva: United Nations International Strategy for Disaster Reduction, , pp.51-54

Subjects Covered: WOMEN'S PARTICIPATION; CHILDREN; COMMUNITY SERVICES; TRAINING; TURKEY

Proposed Descriptors: DISASTER RISK REDUCTION++

CKMC 16170

401 (042488)

Hill Collins, Patricia

Black feminist thought: knowledge, consciousness and the politics of empowerment. New York: Routledge, 2000, xvi, 335 p.

Subjects Covered: FEMINISM; BLACKS; GENDER RELATIONS; WORLD

CDC 15928

402 (041182)

Ruderman, Marian N.

Ohlott, Patricia J.

Standing at the crossroads: next steps for high-achieving women. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass / Center for Creative Leadership, 2002, 245 p.

Subjects Covered: BUSINESS; WOMEN; MANAGERS; LEADERSHIP; VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE; WORLD

CKMC 16176

403 (042532)

Malaysia. Ministry of Women and Family Development

Progress of Malaysian women since independence 1957-2000. Kuala Lumpur: Malaysia. Ministry of Women and Family Development / UNDP, 2003, 124 p.

Subjects Covered: WOMEN'S STATUS; DEVELOPMENT PLANNING; EDUCATION; EMPLOYMENT; BUSINESS; HEALTH; DECISION MAKING; PROGRESS REPORTS; MALAYSIA

CDC 15937

404 (041210)

Crittenden, Ann

If you've raised kids, you can manage anything: leadership begins at home. New York: Gotham Books, 2004, 274 p.

Subjects Covered: BUSINESS MANAGEMENT; WOMEN; LEADERSHIP; MOTHERS

CKMC 16169

405 (042486)

Fels, Anna

Necessary dreams: ambition in women's changing lives. Nw York: Anchor Books, 2004, 297 p.

Subjects Covered: WOMEN; PSYCHOLOGY; PROFESSIONAL WORKERS; MOTHERS;
WOMEN WORKERS; GENDER ROLES; WORLD

CDC UN

406 (041342)

ECLAC

Activities of the ECLAC Secretariat to support the integration of a gender perspective into the Economic and Social Development of Latin America and the Caribbean. Santiago: ECLAC, 2005, 49 p. Meeting of the Presiding Officers of the Regional Conference on Women in Latin America and the Caribbean, 38, Mar del Plata, 7-8 September 2005
LC/L.2361(MDM.38/3).

Subjects Covered: CONFERENCES; WOMEN'S PARTICIPATION; ECLAC; PROGRESS
REPORTS; WORK PROGRAMMES

CKMC 16189

407 (042605)

Giullari, Susy**Lewis, Jane**

Swedish International Development Co-operation Agency (Sida)

United Kingdom's Department for International Development (DFID)

Adult worker model family, gender equality and care. The search for new policy principles, and the possibilities and problems of a capabilities approach. Geneva: United Nations Research Institute for Social Development, 2005, 38 p.

(Social Policy and Development Programme Paper Number 19).

Subjects Covered: GENDER EQUALITY; FAMILY; POLICY MAKING; WOMEN'S ROLE;
WORLD; EUROPE

CKMC 16198

408 (042667)

Mendoza, Martha Romero
Mendina-Mora, Maria Elena
Villatoro, Jorge
Durand, Ana

Alcohol consumption among Mexican women: implications in a Syncretic Culture.

In: Obot, Isidore S. ; Room, Robin Alcohol, gender and drinking problems. Perspective from low and middle income countries. Geneva: Department of Mental Health and Substance Abuse, WHO, 2005, , pp. 125-142

Subjects Covered: WOMEN; CULTURE; SOCIAL PROBLEMS; GENDER RELATIONS; MEXICO; GLOBALIZATION

Proposed Descriptors: ALCOHOL CONSUMPTION++

CKMC 16194

409 (042631)

Beall, Jo
SIDA
IDRC

Decentralizing government and centralizing gender in Southern Africa: lessons from the South African experience. Geneva: United Nations Research Institute for Social Development, 2005, 38 p. (Occasional Paper, 8).

ISBN:92-9085-061-2

Subjects Covered: WOMEN'S ROLE; DECENTRALIZATION; POLITICAL PARTICIPATION; GENDER EQUALITY; SOUTH AFRICA; LOCAL GOVERNMENT; ANGOLA; MOZAMBIQUE; ZAMBIA; ZIMBABWE

CDC UN

410 (041268)

Martínez Franzoni, Juliana
CEPAL. Unidad Mujer y Desarrollo

Empleo en los servicios financieros. Costa Rica: buenas y no tan buenas noticias. Santiago: CEPAL, 2005, 83 p. (Mujer y Desarrollo, no. 62). LC/L.2295-P.

Subjects Covered: EMPLOYMENT; FINANCIAL SERVICES; WOMEN WORKERS; LABOUR MARKET; RECOMMENDATIONS; COSTA RICA

CKMC 16191

411 (042608)

Boyd, Monica
Pikkov, Deanna

Gendering migration, livelihoods and entitlements: migrant women in Canada and the United States. Geneva: United Nations Research Institute for Social Development (UNRISD), 2005, 53 p. (Occasional Paper, 6).

ISBN:92-9085-059-0

Subjects Covered: WOMEN; MIGRATION; GENDER DISCRIMINATION; REFUGEES; LABOUR MARKET; CANADA; UNITED STATES

CKMC 412 (042579)
SERIAL

Kishor, Sunita

Heavy burden of a silent scourge : domestic violence.

In: Pan American Journal of Public Health Washington, D.C.: PAHO, 2005, Vol.17, No. 2, pp.77-78

Subjects Covered: VIOLENCE; GENDER RELATIONS; VIOLENCE AGAINST WOMEN ;
WOMEN'S STATUS; GENDER ROLES; HEALTH; WORLD

CDC UN 413 (041472)

Giacometti, Claudia

ECLAC. Unidad Mujer y Desarrollo

Metas del milenio y la igualdad de género: el caso de Argentina. Santiago: CEPAL, 2005, 84 p. (Mujer y Desarrollo, no. 72).
LC/L.2368-P.

Subjects Covered: GENDER EQUALITY; INFANT MORTALITY; DISEASES; POVERTY;
EDUCATION; WOMEN'S HEALTH; SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT;
HUNGER; AIDS; ARGENTINA

Proposed Descriptors: MILLENNIUM DEVELOPMENT GOALS++

CKMC UN 414 (042462)

Bravo, Rosa

Zapata, Daniela

CEPAL. Unidad Mujer y Desarrollo

Metas del Milenio y la igualdad de género: el caso de Bolivia. Santiago: CEPAL, 2005, 84 p. (Mujer y Desarrollo, no. 71).
LC/L.2367-P.

Subjects Covered: WOMEN; HEALTH; SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT; GENDER
EQUALITY; AIDS; PROGRAMME PLANNING; INFANT MORTALITY;
POVERTY; EDUCATION; GENDER ANALYSIS; BOLIVIA

CDC UN 415 (041266)

Espinosa G., Isolda

CEPAL. Unidad Mujer y Desarrollo

Metas del Milenio y la igualdad de género: el caso de Guatemala. Santiago: CEPAL, 2005, 80 p. (Mujer y Desarrollo, no. 74).
LC/L.2378-P.

Subjects Covered: SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT; POVERTY ALLEVIATION; PRIMARY
EDUCATION; INFANT MORTALITY; MATERNAL WELFARE; GENDER
EQUALITY; PLAN IMPLEMENTATION; GUATEMALA

Proposed Descriptors: MILLENNIUM DEVELOPMENT GOALS++

CDC UN

416 (041471)

Espinosa, Isolda**ECLAC. Unidad Mujer y Desarrollo**

Metas del Milenio y la igualdad de género: el caso de Nicaragua. Santiago: CEPAL, 2005, 94 p.
(Mujer y Desarrollo, no. 68).

LC/L.2353-P.

Subjects Covered: GENDER EQUALITY; INFANT MORTALITY; DISEASES; POVERTY;
EDUCATION; WOMEN'S HEALTH; SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT;
HUNGER; AIDS; PROGRAMME PLANNING; NICARAGUA

Proposed Descriptors: MILLENNIUM DEVELOPMENT GOALS++

CDC UN

417 (041647)

Cortés Castellanos, Patricia**CELADE. División de Población**

Mujeres migrantes de América Latina y el Caribe: derechos humanos, mitos y duras realidades.
Santiago: CEPAL, 2005, 83 p.

(Población y Desarrollo, no. 61).

LC/L.2426-P.

Subjects Covered: INTERNATIONAL MIGRATION; WORKING CONDITIONS; WOMEN;
SOCIAL CONDITIONS; REPRODUCTIVE HEALTH; HUMAN RIGHTS;
LATIN AMERICA; CARIBBEAN

CDC UN

418 (041504)

ECLAC

Report of the thirty-eighth meeting of the Presiding Officers of the Regional Conference on
Women in Latin America and the Caribbean. Santiago: ECLAC, 2005, 17 p.

Meeting of the Presiding Officers of the Regional Conference on Women in Latin America and the
Caribbean, 38, Mar del Plata, 7-8 September 2005

LC/L.2430(MDM.38/4).

Abstract:

Identifies the participants and details the proceedings of the meeting held in Mar del Plata,
Argentina, on 7-8 September 2005. Summarised the agenda adopted which analysed the activities carried
out since the thirty-seventh meeting of the Presiding Officers, reviewed the ECLAC/GTZ project "Labour
policies with a gender perspective", and engaged in discussion on the policies of social protection, the care
economy and gender equity. Itemised the agreements adopted by the meeting.

Subjects Covered: CONFERENCE REPORTS; WOMEN'S STATUS; RESOLUTIONS;
CARIBBEAN; LATIN AMERICA

CDC UN

419 (041111)

Espino, Alma**CEPAL. Unidad Mujer y Desarrollo**

Sector financiero y empleo femenino: el caso uruguayo. Santiago: CEPAL, 2005, 75 p.
(Mujer y Desarrollo, no. 64).

LC/L.2323-P.

Subjects Covered: WOMEN; EMPLOYMENT; FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS; EMPLOYMENT
POLICY; CASE STUDIES; URUGUAY

CKMC 16188

420 (042604)

Ramilo, Chat
Hafkin, Nancy
Jorge, Sonia

Department of Economic and Social Affairs

Women 2000 and beyond. Gender equality and empowerment of women through ICT. New York: United Nations Division for the Advancement of Women, 2005, 36 p.

(Published to promote the goals of the Beijing Declaration and the Platform for Action).

Subjects Covered: GENDER EQUALITY; WOMEN'S ROLE; INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY; COMMUNICATION; EMPLOYMENT; HEALTH; EDUCATION; WORLD

CKMC 16198

421 (042663)

Bengal, Vivek
Nayak, Madhabika
Murthy, Pratima
Chandra, Prabha
Gururaj, G.

Women and alcohol use in India.

In: Obot, Isidore S ; Room, Robin Alcohol, gender and drinking problems. Perspective from low and middle income countries. Geneva: Department of Mental Health and Substance Abuse, WHO, 2005, , pp. 89-123

Subjects Covered: WOMEN; GENDER DISCRIMINATION; CULTURE; SOCIOECONOMIC SURVEYS; INDIA; HEALTH

Proposed Descriptors: ALCOHOL CONSUMPTION++

CDC 15980

422 (041400)

Peguero, Valentina

Women's grass-roots organizations in the Dominican Republic: real and imagined female figures Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 2005, , pp. 161-182

Abstract:

Studies in detail four Dominican women's grass-roots organisations - the Junta Patriótica de Damas, the 14th of June Movement, CONAMUCA, and ADOPEM - and their activism in the twentieth century. Discusses women's involvement in the global struggle for change and empowerment. Emphasises the centrality of women's solidarity to women's resistance. Focuses on the resilience and determination of Caribbean women who have become models and leaders of other women. Directs attention to the reality behind the myths of Caribbean women in art and textual references.

Subjects Covered: GRASS ROOTS GROUPS; WOMEN'S ORGANIZATIONS; POLITICAL PARTICIPATION; CASE STUDIES; DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

CKMC 16201

423 (042664)

Women's treatment literacy toolkit. Harare: Southern African HIV/AIDS Information Dissemination Service (SAFAIDS), 2005.

ISBN:0-7974-3053-9

Subjects Covered: AIDS; HIV; WOMEN; GIRLS; HEALTH; MEDICINE; EDUCATION

CKMC 16190

424 (042606)

Basu, Amrita

Women, political parties and social movements in South Asia. Geneva: United Nations Research Institute for Social Development, 2005, 42 p.

(Occasional Paper, 5).

ISBN:92-9085-057-4

Subjects Covered: WOMEN'S ROLE; POLITICAL PARTIES; LEADERSHIP; GENDER EQUALITY; SOCIAL MOVEMENTS; ASIA AND THE PACIFIC

CKMC Serial

425 (042563)

Castello, June

"Where have all the feminists gone": learning the lessons of a long time passed in the women's movement in the Caribbean.

In: Caribbean Quarterly Mona: UWI, 2006, vol. 52 Nos. 3 & 4, pp. 1-13

Abstract:

Briefly reviews the feminist movement in the Caribbean focusing on the issues and strategies used by the activists of the 1970s. With a focus on Jamaica, the paper further seeks to assess the extent to which the academy has sufficiently politicised the issues and strategies or identified and implemented new and more relevant agendas. Aims to identify the lessons of this early phase of feminist enterprise in the Caribbean and to determine what contemporary Caribbean feminists must do to reposition Caribbean feminisms as a visible, viable movement.

Subjects Covered: FEMINISM; CARIBBEAN

CKMC 16208

426 (042686)

Symington, Alison**Gokal, Shareen****Principe, Tania**

Achieving women's economic and social rights. Strategies and lessons from experience. Toronto: The Association for Women's Rights, 2006, 47 p.

Subjects Covered: WOMEN'S RIGHTS; ECONOMICS; SOCIAL SYSTEM; POLICY MAKING; SOCIAL RESEARCH; WORLD

Proposed Descriptors: SOCIAL RIGHTS++

CDC UN

427 (041306)

UN. Department of Economic and Social Affairs. Division for the Advancement of Women

Agreed conclusions of the Commission on the Status of Women on the critical areas of concern of the Beijing Platform for Action 1996 - 2005. New York: UN. Department of Economic and Social Affairs, 2006, 168 p.

ST/ESA/304.

Subjects Covered: WOMEN'S STATUS; INTERNATIONAL AGREEMENTS; PLAN IMPLEMENTATION; POVERTY; DECISION MAKING; ENVIRONMENT; EDUCATION; VIOLENCE AGAINST WOMEN; WORLD

CKMC Serial

428 (042349)

Green, Cecilia A.**SALISES**

Between respectability and self-respect: framing Afro-Caribbean women's labour history.

In: Social and Economic Studies Mona: SALISES, 2006, Vol. 55, No. 3, pp. 1-31**Abstract:**

Explores the transitions, institutions and discourses that mediated Anglophone Afro-Caribbean women's labour experiences from the period of slavery to the 1990s, and considers the modes in which they have tended to assert themselves and respond to their circumstances. Examines how Afro-Caribbean women negotiated the race-, class-, and gender-stratified terrain of occupational hierarchy and economic livelihood, within a context of severe structural and ideological constraint. Studies the tensions between the requisites of Euro-creole and middle-class feminine respectability and the determined counter-assertions of sub-altern Afro-creole womanist self-respect.

Subjects Covered: AFRICANS; WOMEN WORKERS; HISTORY; SOCIAL ASPECTS; CARIBBEAN

CKMC Serial

429 (042567)

Vassell, Linnette

Bringing the broader context home: gender, human rights and governance in the Caribbean.

In: Caribbean Quarterly Mona: UWI, 2006, vol. 52 Nos. 3 & 4, pp. 51-65**Abstract:**

Observes that the family home is a critical site for the performance, development of gender identities. Asserts that issues of power, decision-making, equality, empowerment, equity, and human rights are as important in the home as in public spheres. Locates the issue of gender within the Caribbean political and economic reality in the context of globalisation. Identifies numerous features of the Caribbean reality that complicate the task of promoting and securing gender equity including the gap between ideological and material gender relations, divisions among women along class and racial/ethnic lines, and the male backlash. Examines the situation of women's participation in political decision-making in the CARICOM and identifies factors impeding women's advancement.

Subjects Covered: GENDER RELATIONS; HUMAN RIGHTS; WOMEN'S PARTICIPATION; CARIBBEAN

CDC Serial

430 (041225)

Providence, Debra

Caribbean feminism in transition: an interview with Professor V.E. Barriteau.

In: Journal of Eastern Caribbean Studies Bridgetown: SALISES, 2006, vol. 30, no. 4, pp. 62-76**Abstract:**

Presents the thoughts of Professor Barriteau on the progress of Caribbean women since the colonial times, their contribution to nationalist movements in the region, the current state of Caribbean feminism, and what the future holds for the movement. Barriteau highlights the transitional state of Caribbean women and discusses their ambiguous relationship with their 'mothers' and the overlapping public and private spheres of their lives. She also asserts the need for Caribbean feminism to balance activism with disciplinary studies as women's studies assume greater importance in academia.

Subjects Covered: FEMINISM; WOMEN'S STATUS; HISTORICAL ANALYSIS; COMPARATIVE ANALYSIS; WOMEN'S PARTICIPATION; POLITICS; GENDER EQUALITY; CARIBBEAN

CKMC UN

431 (042461)

Santillán, Diana
Ulfe, María Eugenia
CEPAL

Destinatarios y usos de remesas: una oportunidad para las mujeres salvadoreñas?. Santiago: CEPAL, 2006, 62 p.
 (Mujer y Desarrollo, no. 78).
 LC/L.2455-P.

Subjects Covered: WOMEN; REMITTANCES; HOUSEHOLD INCOME; WOMEN'S STATUS; GENDER ANALYSIS; INTERNATIONAL MIGRATION; ECONOMIC ASPECTS; SOCIAL ASPECTS; EL SALVADOR

CDC UN

432 (041755)

Parada, Soledad
Morales, César
CEPAL. Red de Desarrollo Agropecuario

Efectos potenciales del tratado de libre comercio entre Ecuador y Estados Unidos en las mujeres rurales ecuatorianas. Santiago: CEPAL, 2006, 47 p.
 (Desarrollo Productivo, no. 171).
 LC/L.2496-P.

Subjects Covered: TRADE AGREEMENTS; FREE TRADE; WOMEN; RURAL AREAS; ECONOMIC IMPLICATIONS; ECUADOR; UNITED STATES

CKMC Serial

433 (042566)

Antrobus, Peggy

Gender equality in the new millennium: goal or gimmick?.

In: Caribbean Quarterly Mona: UWI, 2006, vol. 52 Nos. 3 & 4, pp. 39-50

Abstract:

Provides a critique of the Millennium Development Goals (MDGs) in comparison to the Beijing Platform for Action (BPA). Discusses the inadequacy of their targets and indicators, their omission of goals relating to violence against women and sexual and reproductive rights, and their silence on the context and institutional environment in which they are to be met. Discusses the specific MDGs that ought to be of primary concern for CARICOM women including poverty eradication and combating the spread of HIV/AIDS. Makes recommendations for the creation of linkages in the Caribbean between the MDGs and the BPA in the context of neoliberalism, religious fundamentalism and the male backlash.

Subjects Covered: GENDER EQUALITY; WOMEN; CARIBBEAN

Proposed Descriptors: MILLENIUM DEVELOPMENT GOALS++

CKMC 16224

434 (042711)

Donovan, Paula

Gender Equality now or never: a new UN agency for women. 200648 p.
 (Office of the UN Special Envoy for AIDS in Africa).

Subjects Covered: WOMEN'S ORGANIZATIONS; GENDER EQUALITY; FINANCING ; UN SYSTEM

CKMC 16211

435 (042689)

Gender equality. Evaluation of gender mainstreaming in UNDP. New York: UNDP, 2006, 91 p.
Subjects Covered: GENDER EQUALITY; POLICY MAKING; PROGRAMME PLANNING
Proposed Descriptors: GENDER MAINSTREAMING++

CKMC Internet
 Resource

436 (042609)

Rao, Aruna**Centre for Women's Global Leadership (CWGL)****Women's Environment and Development Organization (WEDO)**

Gender inequality architecture and UN reform. 2006

Subjects Covered: GENDER EQUALITY; WOMEN'S RIGHTS; UN SYSTEM; POLICY
 MAKING; WORLD

Proposed Descriptors: GENDER MAINSTREAMING++

CDC 16081

437 (042161)

Hovorka, Alice**Lee Smith, Diana****International Institute of Rural Reconstruction (IIRR)****IDRC****International Network on Urban Agriculture and Food Security (RUAf)**

Gendering the urban agriculture agenda.

In: van Veenhuizen, René ed. Cities farming for the future: urban agriculture for green and
 productive cities. Cavite: International Institute of Rural Reconstruction and ETC Urban Agriculture /
 IDRC, 2006, , pp. 125-144

Subjects Covered: URBAN AGRICULTURE; GENDER ANALYSIS; FOOD SECURITY;
 WOMEN'S ROLE; HISTORICAL ANALYSIS; TRENDS; WORLD

CKMC Internet
 Resource

438 (042629)

Give women's issues stronger UN profile2006
 (Toronto Star, 12 July 2006).

(Excerpt taken from Association for Women's Rights in Development website).

Subjects Covered: WOMEN'S STATUS; UN SYSTEM

CDC 16074

439 (042093)

Stoitenberg, Jens**UN. Department of Economic and Social Affairs**

Importance of women's empowerment and increased equal opportunity in the workplace.

In: UN. Department of Economic and Social Affairs Full and productive employment and decent
 work: dialogues at the Economic and Social Council. New York: UN, 2006, , pp. 21-24

Subjects Covered: GENDER EQUALITY; LABOUR POLICY; DEVELOPMENT POLICY;
 COMPETITIVENESS; COUNTRY STUDIES; NORWAY

CDC UN

440 (041758)

Tokman, Victor E.**CEPAL. Unidad de Estudios Especiales**

Inserción laboral, mercados de trabajo y protección social. Santiago: CEPAL, 2006, 80 p.
(Financiamiento del Desarrollo, no. 170).

LC/L.2507-P.

Subjects Covered: SOCIAL POLICY; LABOUR MARKET; PRIVATIZATION;
DEMOGRAPHIC TRANSITION; LABOUR POLICY; WOMEN'S
PARTICIPATION; LATIN AMERICA; EUROPE

Proposed Descriptors: SOCIAL PROTECTION++

CKMC UN

441 (042460)

Espino, Alma**CEPAL**

Marco de análisis para el formento de las políticas de desarrollo productivo con enfoque en
género. Santiago: CEPAL, 2006, 84 p.

(Mujer y Desarrollo, no. 77).

LC/L.2437-P.

Subjects Covered: ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT; GENDER ANALYSIS; MEDIUM
ENTERPRISES; DEVELOPMENT POLICY; WOMEN'S PARTICIPATION;
LATIN AMERICA

CDC UN

442 (042252)

Lara, Silvia**CEPAL. Unidad Mujer y Desarrollo**

Metas del Milenio y la igualdad de género: el caso de Ecuador. Santiago: CEPAL, 2006, 80 p.

(Mujer y Desarrollo, no. 80).

LC/L.2611-P.

Subjects Covered: HUMAN RIGHTS; WOMEN'S RIGHTS; GENDER EQUALITY; WOMEN'S
STATUS; POVERTY ALLEVIATION; HEALTH; CASE STUDIES;
ECUADOR

Proposed Descriptors: MILLENNIUM DEVELOPMENT GOALS++

CKMC 16134

443 (042370)

Nieves Rico, Maria**Marco, Flavia****CEPAL****GTZ**

Mujer y empleo: la reforma de la salud y la salud de la reforma en Argentina. Buenos Aires: Siglo
Veintiuno Editores, 2006, 384 p.

Subjects Covered: HEALTH SERVICES; ADMINISTRATIVE REFORM; EMPLOYMENT;
WOMEN; GOVERNMENT POLICY; ARGENTINA

CDC 16087

444 (042184)

Urdaneta, Lourdes
Portillo, Jorge E.

Participación económica de la mujer y distribución del ingreso. CARACAS: Banco Central de Venezuela, 2006, 288 p.

Subjects Covered: INCOME DISTRIBUTION; CONSUMPTION; INFLATION; WOMEN WORKERS; GENDER DISCRIMINATION; LATIN AMERICA; VENEZUELA

CDC 16074

445 (042094)

Dias Diogo, Luisa
UN. Department of Economic and Social Affairs

Promoting employment in the agricultural sector to enhance poverty reduction, gender equality and social inclusiveness.

In: UN. Department of Economic and Social Affairs Full and productive employment and decent work: dialogues at the Economic and Social Council. New York: UN, 2006, , pp. 25-28

Subjects Covered: AGRICULTURE; EMPLOYMENT CREATION; WOMEN'S PARTICIPATION; AFRICA

Proposed Descriptors: MILLENNIUM DEVELOPMENT GOALS++

CKMC UN

446 (042453)

Montano V., Sonia
Aranda, Verónica
CEPAL. Unidad Mujer y Desarrollo

Reformas constitucionales y equidad de género: informe final seminario internacional. Santiago: CEPAL, 2006, 359 p.

(Seminarios y Conferencias, no. 47).

LC/L.2489-P.

Subjects Covered: WOMEN; GENDER ANALYSIS; VIOLENCE AGAINST WOMEN; HUMAN REPRODUCTION; SOCIAL PARTICIPATION; GENDER EQUALITY; WOMEN'S RIGHTS; CONSTITUTIONS; HUMAN RIGHTS; POLITICAL ASPECTS; INDIGENOUS POPULATION; LATIN AMERICA

CDC UN

447 (041511)

ECLAC

Regional programme of action for the women of Latin America and the Caribbean and other regional consensuses. Santiago: ECLAC, 2006, 85 p.

LC/G.2239/Rev.1.

Abstract:

Traces the development of the Regional Programme of Action identifying key stakeholders and participants. Describes the regional and global context necessitating the formulation of the programme. Identifies eight priority areas of focus, listing existing obstacles and acknowledging recent progress, and puts forward strategies for coordinated implementation. Documents the Lima, Santiago and Mexico City Consensuses.

Subjects Covered: SOCIAL EQUITY; WOMEN; DECISION MAKING; SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT; ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT; HUMAN RIGHTS; LATIN AMERICA; CARIBBEAN

CDC UN

448 (041562)

ECLAC

Report of the thirteenth meeting of Specialized Agencies and other bodies of the United Nations system on the Advancement of Women in Latin America and the Caribbean. Santiago: ECLAC, 2006, 7 p. Meeting of Specialized Agencies and other bodies of the United Nations System on the Advancement of Women in Latin America and the Caribbean, 13, Mar del Plata, 6 September 2005 LC/L.2513.

Abstract:

Identifies the participants of and the agenda adopted by the meeting held in Mar del Plata, Argentina on 6 September 2005. Summarised the proceedings noting the key issues arising from each agenda item. Among these were achievements in implementing the Mexico City Consensus, the development of an integrated system of gender statistics, and the commissioning by the General Assembly of an in-depth study on all forms of violence against women. Presents the agreements adopted by the meeting.

Subjects Covered: CONFERENCE REPORTS; WOMEN'S STATUS; UN SYSTEM; LATIN AMERICA; CARIBBEAN

CDC 16046

449 (041947)

**Kempadoo, Kamala
IOM**

Sex worker migration and human trafficking: problems and possibilities.

In: Lesser, Taryn ed. ; Fernández-Alfaro, Berta ed. ; Cowie, Lancelot ed. ; Bruni, Nina ed. Intra-Caribbean migration and the conflict nexus. Ontario: Human Right Internet, 2006, , pp. 167-186

Abstract:

Discusses the connection between the trafficking of persons, and prostitution other types of sex work in the Caribbean context. Describes the main characteristics of migrant sex work in the region, asserting that migration into work within the sex trade in the region is part of Caribbean women's livelihood strategies, which are informed by historical patterns of work and survival in the region. Examines the problems and short-comings of anti-trafficking interventions, cautioning against the implementation of repressive legislation which deepen economic and social divides and increase hostilities. Makes policy recommendations that would allow Caribbean governments to design policies that would promote Caribbean sustainability and contribute to peaceful conditions in the region.

Subjects Covered: MIGRATION; SEXUAL BEHAVIOUR; TRENDS; HISTORICAL ANALYSIS; CARIBBEAN

Proposed Descriptors: HUMAN TRAFFICKING++; SEX LABOUR++

CKMC 16225

450 (042713)

Statement of Caribbean women organisations and women's rights advocates. 20064 p.
UN reform Regional Consultation for Latin American and the Caribbean, 25-26 July, 2006
(Delivered to the UN Secretary General's High Level Coherence Panel on UN Reform Regional
Consultation for Latin America and the Caribbean).

Abstract:

Highlights the centrality of the lives of women to national and international issues of development, security, and human rights. Discusses the potential for the dominant economic model to undermine human development. Asserts the need for reform and strengthening of the UN architecture so that there is system-wide competence and responsibility for ensuring gender equality and women's human rights within all its programmes. Opposes the argument for the dissolution of UNIFEM. Reaffirms the need for continued collaboration between regional women's organisations and UNIFEM.

Subjects Covered: WOMEN'S ORGANIZATIONS; WOMEN'S RIGHTS; UN SYSTEM;
GENDER RELATIONS; CARIBBEAN

CKMC 16221

451 (042708)

Summary of the panel discussions "UN Reform: what's in it for women?". 20066 p.
A parallel event at the UN Commission on the Status of Women, 50th Session, New York, 1 March 2006
(Organized by the International Women's Tribune Centre and the Heinrich Boll Foundation).

Subjects Covered: WOMEN'S STATUS; UN SYSTEM; WOMEN'S ORGANIZATIONS

CDC UN

452 (041505)

ECLAC

Thirty-ninth meeting of the Presiding Officers of the Regional Conference on Women in Latin America and the Caribbean: annotated provisional agenda. Santiago: ECLAC, 2006, 4 p.
Meeting of the Presiding Officers of the Regional Conference on Women in Latin America and the Caribbean, 39, Mexico City, 11-12 May 2006
LC/L.2512(MDM.39/2)/Rev.1.

Abstract:

Identifies the objectives of the Thirty-ninth meeting of the Presiding Officers of the Regional Conference on Women in Latin America and the Caribbean to be held on 11 and 12 May 2006 in Mexico City. Provides a detailed outline of the meeting's structure and list of reference documents to be used.

Subjects Covered: CONFERENCES; WOMEN'S STATUS; AGENDAS; CARIBBEAN

CKMC 16216

453 (042694)

Clark, Cindy
Sprenger, Ellen
Veneklasen, Lisa

Where is the money for women's rights? Assessing resources and the role of donors in the promotion of women's right and the support of women's organization. Toronto: Association for Women's Rights in Development, 2006, 147 p.

Subjects Covered: FINANCING PROGRAMMES; WOMEN'S ORGANIZATIONS; WOMEN'S RIGHTS; FUNDRAISING; TRENDS

CKMC Serial

454 (042573)

Robinson, Nancy

Women's political participation in the Dominican Republic: the case of the Mirabal sisters.

In: Caribbean Quarterly Mona: UWI, 2006, vol. 52 Nos. 3 & 4, pp. 172-183

Abstract:

Locates Hispanic women at the vanguard of popular resistance against dictatorship and military rule in Hispanic societies. Theorises that women as symbols of national resistance can become springboards for overcoming barriers to female participation in countries traditionally reticent to accept a feminist agenda. Provides a historical background of the Mirabal sisters, political activists of the Dominican Republic who were assassinated by the dictator Rafael Leonidas Trujillo. Discusses Trujillo's relationship to women in general and Minerva Mirabal in particular, and provides an overview of the Cuban Revolution and the 14th of June Movement. Assesses the impact of the Mirabal Sisters on women's participation in the Dominican Republic and their legacy today.

Subjects Covered: WOMEN; POLITICS; POLITICAL PARTICIPATION; DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

CDC UN

455 (041364)

UN. Department of Economic and Social Affairs. Statistics Division

World's women 2005: progress in statistics. New York: UN. Department of Economic and Social Affairs, 2006, 165 p.

ST/ESA/STAT/SER.K/17.

Subjects Covered: STATISTICAL DATA; GENDER ANALYSIS; PROGRESS REPORTS; HEALTH STATISTICS; VIOLENCE AGAINST WOMEN; EDUCATION; DECISION MAKING; WORLD

CKMC 16209

456 (042687)

Aid in support of gender equality and women's empowerment. Paris: Development Assistance Committee, OECD, 2007, 18 p.

Subjects Covered: GENDER EQUALITY; WOMEN; EMPOWERMENT; CHARTS; WORLD

CKMC 16222

457 (042709)

Background note on the UN Reform process and new women's architecture in the UN, plus accountability to women's rights in Canada. 20074 p.

Subjects Covered: WOMEN'S RIGHTS; GENDER EQUALITY; UN SYSTEM; FINANCING; CANADA

CKMC Internet
Resource

458 (042630)

Stotsky, Janet

Budgeting with women in mind Washington, DC: International Monetary Fund, 2007, Vol. 44, No. 2

Subjects Covered: GENDER EQUALITY; ECONOMICS; WOMEN'S ROLE; POLICY MAKING; MACROECONOMICS; WORLD

Proposed Descriptors: GENDER BUDGETING++

CKMC Serial

459 (042519)

Schatz, Enid**Ogunmefun, Catherine**

Caring and contributing: the role of older women in rural South African multi-generational households in the HIV/AIDS era.

In: World Development Oxford: Elsevier Ltd., 2007, Vol. 35, No. 8, pp. 1390-1403

Subjects Covered: AGEING; WOMEN; PENSION FUNDS; SOUTH AFRICA; AFRICA

CKMC 16196

460 (042643)

Abou-Habib, Lina

Changing the unchangeable: reflections on selected experiences in gender training in the Machreq/Maghreb region.

In: Mukhopadhyay, Maitrayee ; Wong, Franz ; Dasgupta, Jashodhara Gender, society and development. Revisiting gender training , the making and remaking of gender knowledge. A global sourcebook. Amsterdam: Royal Tropical Institute (KIT) , 2007, , pp. 47-59

Subjects Covered: WOMEN'S PARTICIPATION; GENDER EQUALITY; WAR; POLICY MAKING; CULTURE; VIOLENCE AGAINST WOMEN

Proposed Descriptors: GENDER TRAINING++

CKMC 16204

461 (042672)

Chant, Sylvia

Children in female-headed households: interrogating the concept of an 'Inter-Generational Transmission of disadvantage' with particular reference to the Gambia, Philippines and Costa Rica. London: London School of Economics, Gender Institute, 2007, 107 p.

(New Working Paper Series, Issue 19).

Subjects Covered: WOMEN'S ROLE; FAMILY; HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION; CHILDREN; DISCRIMINATION; GENDER RELATIONS; GAMBIA; PHILIPPINES; COSTA RICA; POVERTY; WORLD

CKMC UN

462 (042726)

ECLAC. Subregional Headquarters for the Caribbean**CDCC**

Contribution of women to the economy and social protection especially in relation to unpaid work performed by women in the Caribbean. Port of Spain: ECLAC. Subregional Headquarters for the Caribbean , 2007, 44 p.

Caribbean Subregional Preparatory Meeting for the Regional Conference on Women in Latin America and the Caribbean, tenth session, St. John's, 22-23 May 2007

LC/CAR/L.118.

Subjects Covered: WOMEN'S PARTICIPATION; SOCIAL SERVICES; SOCIAL SECURITY; CARIBBEAN

Proposed Descriptors: UNPAID WORK++

CKMC UN

463 (042435)

Montano Virreira, Sonia**ECLAC. Women and Development Unit**

Democratic governance and gender equality in Latin America and the Caribbean: training manual.
Santiago: ECLAC, 2007, 83 p.

LC/L.2726. (CD included).

Subjects Covered: GOVERNANCE; GENDER ANALYSIS; WOMEN'S RIGHTS;
GOVERNMENT POLICY; POVERTY ALLEVIATION; POLITICAL
PARTICIPATION; MANUALS; LATIN AMERICA; CARIBBEAN

CKMC UN

464 (042459)

CEPAL**UNIFEM**

Desafíos del Milenio ante la igualdad de género. Santiago: CEPAL, 2007, 134 p.
LC/R.2138.

Subjects Covered: SOCIAL INEQUALITY; GENDER DISCRIMINATION; UNEMPLOYMENT;
POVERTY; WOMEN WORKERS; VIOLENCE AGAINST WOMEN;
COUNTRY STUDIES; LATIN AMERICA

CKMC 16214

465 (042692)

Sabharwal, Gita**Thien Huong, Than Thi**

Differential retirement age: another face to gender discrimination. Eldis Document Store, 2007, 4
p.

(Women's retirement age in Vietnam creates pension and job inequalities).

Subjects Covered: GENDER DISCRIMINATION; LABOUR LEGISLATION; RETIREMENT;
WOMEN'S ROLE; VIETNAM

CKMC 16203

466 (042666)

Braunstein, Elissa

Efficiency of gender equity in the economic growth: neoclassical and feminist approaches. The
International Working Group on Gender, Macroeconomics and International Economics, 2007, 39 p.
(Working Paper Series, 07-4).

Subjects Covered: GENDER EQUALITY; ECONOMIC GROWTH; LABOUR MARKET;
POWER DISTRIBUTION; WOMEN'S ROLE

CKMC 16187

467 (042590)

Enabling women to play lead role in disaster-affected marginal communities.
In: UNISDR Gender perspective: working together for disaster risk reduction. Good practices and
lessons learned. Geneva: United Nations International Strategy for Disaster Reduction, 2007, , pp.12-15

Subjects Covered: WOMEN'S ROLE; NATURAL DISASTERS; EMPLOYMENT; GENDER
EQUALITY; RURAL AREAS; GENDER RELATIONS; INDIA; MEN'S
PARTICIPATION

Proposed Descriptors: DISASTER RISK REDUCTION++

CDC 16092

468 (042225)

Ending violence against women: from words to action. Study of the Secretary-General. New York: UN, 2007, 190 p.

Subjects Covered: VIOLENCE AGAINST WOMEN; UN; GENDER DISCRIMINATION; HUMAN RIGHTS; CULTURAL FACTORS; SOCIAL INEQUALITY; DATA COLLECTING; STATE INTERVENTION; PLAN IMPLEMENTATION; RECOMMENDATIONS; WORLD

CKMC 16202

469 (042665)

Equality at work: Tackling the challenges. Geneva: International Labour Organization, 2007, 141 p.
(International Labour Conference 98th Session, Report 1 (B)).
(Global Report under the follow-up to the ILO Declaration on Fundamental Principles and Rights at Work).

Subjects Covered: DISCRIMINATION; GENDER EQUALITY; LABOUR POLICY; WOMEN'S PARTICIPATION; WORLD

CKMC 16196

470 (042644)

Vouhe, Claudy

Gender and development training in the Francophone world: making up the ground without repeating mistakes?.

In: Mukhopadhyay, Maitrayee ; Wong, Franz ; Dasgupta, Jashodhara Gender, society and development. Revisiting gender training , the making and remaking of gender knowledge. A global sourcebook. Amsterdam: Royal Tropical Institute (KIT), 2007, , PP. 61-72

Subjects Covered: GENDER RELATIONS; GENDER EQUALITY; MEN'S ROLE; CULTURE; TRADITION

Proposed Descriptors: GENDER TRAINING++

CKMC 16220

471 (042702)

Williams, Mariama

Gender and trade: impacts and implications for financial resources for gender equality. International Gender and Trade Network , 2007, 19 p.

Financing Gender Equality for Development and Democracy. Women's Affairs Minister Meeting, 8th(8WAMM), Kampala, 12 June, 2007
(Draft Paper. Tracking the money for gender equality).

Subjects Covered: GENDER EQUALITY; FINANCING; TRADE DEVELOPMENT; WOMEN'S STATUS; TRADE STRUCTURE; WORLD

CKMC 16210

472 (042688)

Gibb, Heather

Gender dimensions of intellectual property and traditional medicinal knowledge. The International Working Group on Gender, Macroeconomics and International Economics, 2007, 37 p. (Working Paper Series, 07-7).

Subjects Covered: WOMEN'S ROLE; TRADITIONAL MEDICINE; GENDER RELATIONS; INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY; POLICY MAKING; RURAL COMMUNITIES

CKMC 16210

473 (042688)

Gibb, Heather

Gender dimensions of intellectual property and traditional medicinal knowledge. The International Working Group on Gender, Macroeconomics and International Economics, 2007, 37 p. (Working Paper Series, 07-7).

Subjects Covered: WOMEN'S ROLE; TRADITIONAL MEDICINE; GENDER RELATIONS; INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY; POLICY MAKING; RURAL COMMUNITIES

CKMC 16187

474 (042586)

GROOTS International

Gender perspective: working together for disaster risk reduction. Good practices and lessons learned. Geneva: United Nations International Strategy for Disaster Reduction, 2007, 54 p.

Abstract:

Presents a collection of practices taken in 15 countries worldwide that advance gendered resilience building, particularly as it relates to the implementation of the Hyogo Framework for Action. Describes the different roles played by women from disaster-prone communities, including constructing disaster resistant housing; increasing food security; disseminating information; upgrading livelihoods; and negotiating claims to rights and resources. Documents the impacts and results, lessons learned, challenges faced, and potential for replication of each initiative undertaken. Highlights the potential for disaster recovery and rehabilitation to provide opportunities for women to empower themselves and their communities, and asserts the needs for a gender-balanced approach to disaster risk reduction.

Subjects Covered: GENDER EQUALITY; WOMEN; NATURAL DISASTERS; GENDER ROLES; COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT; INDIGENOUS POPULATION; EDUCATION; ENVIRONMENT; WORLD

Proposed Descriptors: DISASTER RISK REDUCTION++; GENDER PERSPECTIVE++

CKMC 16196

475 (042642)

Ahikire, Josephine

Gender training and the politics of mainstreaming in post Beijing Uganda.

In: Mukhopadhyay, Maitrayee ; Wong, Franz ; Dasgupta, Jashodhara Gender, society and development. Revisiting gender training, the making and remaking of gender knowledge. A global sourcebook. Amsterdam: Royal Tropical Institute (KIT), 2007, , pp. 39-46

Subjects Covered: GENDER EQUALITY; GENDER ROLES; TRAINING; POLICY MAKING; UGANDA

Proposed Descriptors: GENDER TRAINING++; GENDER MAINSTREAMING++

CKMC 16196

476 (042639)

Dasgupta, Jashodhara

Gender training: politics or development? A perspective from India.

In: Mukhopadhyay, Maitrayee ; Wong, Franz ; Dasgupta, Jashodhara Gender, society and development. Revisiting gender training, the making and remaking of gender knowledge. A global sourcebook. Amsterdam: Royal Tropical Institute (KIT), 2007, , pp. 27-37

Subjects Covered: GENDER EQUALITY; WOMEN'S STATUS; POLITICS; GOVERNMENT POLICY; INDIA; EDUCATION

Proposed Descriptors: GENDER TRAINING++; ENGENDERED DEVELOPMENT++

CKMC 16187

477 (042601)

Gendering DRR capacity-building for tsunami recovery service providers.

In: UNISDR Gender perspective: working together for disaster risk reduction. Good practices and lessons learned. Geneva: United Nations International Strategy for Disaster Reduction, 2007, , pp. 48-50

Subjects Covered: NATURAL DISASTERS; GENDER ROLES; TRAINING; ENTREPRENEURS; SRI LANKA

Proposed Descriptors: DISASTER RISK REDUCTION++

CKMC 16157

478 (042437)

Mexico. Ministry of Foreign Affairs

General law on women's access to a life free of violence. Mexico, .D.F.: Mexico. Ministry of Foreign Affairs, 2007, 34 p.

Subjects Covered: WOMEN'S STATUS; VIOLENCE AGAINST WOMEN; LEGISLATION; MEXICO

CKMC 16187

479 (042598)

Grassroots women produce safe building materials and build disaster resistant houses.

In: UNISDR Gender perspective: working together for disaster risk reduction. Good practices and lessons learned . Geneva: United Nations International Strategy for Disaster Reduction, 2007, , pp. 40-42

Subjects Covered: COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT; CONSTRUCTION; WOMEN'S STATUS; HOUSING; INDIGENOUS POPULATION; PERU; TRAINING; EDUCATION

Proposed Descriptors: DISASTER RISK REDUCTION++

CKMC 16187

480 (042594)

Grassroots women skilled in hurricane-resistant roofing and safer housing. Putting safe construction in women's hands.

In: UNISDR Gender perspective: working together for disaster risk reduction. Good practices and lessons learned. Geneva: United Nations International Strategy for Disaster Reduction, 2007, , pp. 27-30

Abstract:

Presents the practice of grassroots women in Jamaica of constructing disaster-resistant housing. Describes the different roles played by women in several communities and by the "Construction Resource for Development Centre" in implementing the initiative, including vulnerability mapping, information gathering, training, and constructing. Examines the impacts and results, lessons learned, challenges faced, and potential for replication of this initiative. Highlights the potential for disaster recovery and rehabilitation to provide opportunities for women to empower themselves and their communities, and asserts the need for a gender-balanced approach to disaster risk reduction.

Subjects Covered: NATURAL DISASTERS; TRAINING; WOMEN'S ROLE; EDUCATION; COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT; JAMAICA; RURAL AREAS

Proposed Descriptors: DISASTER RISK REDUCTION++; INDIGENOUS WOMEN++

CDC UN

481 (042224)

Permanent Forum on Indigenous Issues for the Task Force on Indigenous Women/Inter-Agency Network on Women and Gender Equality. Secretariat

Indigenous women and the United Nations system: good practices and lessons learned. New York: UN, 2007, 116 p. ST/ESA/307.

Subjects Covered: INDIGENOUS POPULATION; WOMEN; WOMEN'S PARTICIPATION; BIODIVERSITY; AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT; INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY; LABOUR; REPRODUCTIVE HEALTH; LATIN AMERICA; AFRICA; ASIA AND THE PACIFIC

Proposed Descriptors: KNOWLEDGE MANAGEMENT++

CKMC 16187

482 (042589)

Garifuna Emergency Committee of Honduras

Indigenous women's DRR efforts trigger sustainable development process.

In: UNISDR Gender perspective: working together for disaster risk reduction. Good practices and lessons learned. Geneva: United Nations International Strategy for Disaster Reduction, 2007, , pp.7-11

Subjects Covered: SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT; WOMEN'S ROLE; NATURAL RESOURCES; ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT; COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT; HONDURAS

Proposed Descriptors: INDIGENOUS WOMEN++; DISASTER RISK REDUCTION++

CKMC 16187

483 (042600)

Marginalized Tsunami: widowed, displaced women help design safer homes.

In: UNISDR Gender perspective: working together for disaster risk reduction. Good practices and lessons learned. Geneva: United Nations International Strategy for Disaster Reduction, 2007, , pp. 45-47

Subjects Covered: GENDER RELATIONS; HOUSING; NATURAL DISASTERS; WOMEN; SRI LANKA

Proposed Descriptors: DISASTER RISK REDUCTION++

CKMC 16187

484 (042596)

SUNGI Development Foundation

Negotiating cultural roles, power patterns through an "incentive" approach. Advocacy vs. incentive-based approach to rehabilitation and development.

In: UNISDR Gender perspective: working together for disaster risk reduction. Good practices and lessons learned. Geneva: United Nations International Strategy for Disaster Reduction, 2007, , pp. 34-35

Subjects Covered: WOMEN'S PARTICIPATION; GENDER RELATIONS; NATURAL DISASTERS; TRAINING; EDUCATION; CULTURE; PAKISTAN

Proposed Descriptors: DISASTER RISK REDUCTION++; INCENTIVE-BASED APPROACH++

CKMC 16187

485 (042592)

UNIFEM

Political momentum to engender legislation in the reconstruction context. Engendering and strengthening women's legal rights in Aceh.

In: UNISDR Gender perspective: working together for disaster risk reduction. Good practices and lessons learned. Geneva: United Nations International Strategy for Disaster Reduction, 2007, , pp. 20-22

Subjects Covered: WOMEN'S RIGHTS; GENDER EQUALITY; POLICY MAKING; WOMEN'S ROLE; WOMEN'S PARTICIPATION; INDONESIA

Proposed Descriptors: DISASTER RISK REDUCTION++

CKMC 16187

486 (042597)

Promoting, protecting women's and girl's rights among disaster survivors. Empowering communities to promote and protect human rights following disasters.

In: UNISDR Gender Perspective: working together for disaster risk reduction. Good practices and lessons learned . Geneva: United Nations International Strategy for Disaster Reduction, 2007, , pp. 36-39

Subjects Covered: HUMAN RIGHTS; WOMEN'S RIGHTS; GIRLS; GENDER EQUALITY; NATURAL DISASTERS; PAKISTAN

Proposed Descriptors: DISASTER RISK REDUCTION++

CKMC 16196

487 (042645)

Meer, Shamim

Reframing rights for social change.

In: Mukhopadhyay, Maitrayee ; Wong, Franz ; Dasgupta, Jashodhara Gender, society and development. Revisiting gender training , the making and remaking of gender knowledge. A global sourcebook. Amsterdam: Royal Tropical Institute (KIT), 2007, , pp.73-83

Subjects Covered: SOCIAL CHANGE; GENDER EQUALITY; POWER DISTRIBUTION; WOMEN'S ROLE; WOMEN'S RIGHTS

Proposed Descriptors: GENDER TRAINING++

CKMC UN

488 (042729)

**ECLAC. Subregional Headquarters for the Caribbean
CDCC**

Report of the Caribbean subregional preparatory meeting for the tenth session of the Regional conference on women in Latin America and the Caribbean. Port of Spain: ECLAC. Subregional Headquarters for the Caribbean, 2007, 27 p.

Caribbean Subregional Preparatory Meeting of the Regional Conference on Women in Latin America and the Caribbean, tenth session, St. John's, 22-23 May 2007
LC/CAR/L.127.

Subjects Covered: WOMEN'S STATUS; GENDER EQUALITY; POLITICAL PARTICIPATION;
WOMEN'S PARTICIPATION; CARIBBEAN; LATIN AMERICA

CKMC 16196

489 (042638)

**Mukhopadhyay, Maitrayee
Wong, Franz
Dasgupta, Jasodhara**

Revisiting gender training. The making and remaking of gender knowledge.

In: Mukhopadhyay, Maitrayee ; Wong, Franz Gender, society and development. Revisiting gender training , the making and remaking of gender knowledge. A global sourcebook. Amsterdam: Royal Tropical Institute (KIT), 2007, , pp.11-26

Subjects Covered: EDUCATION ; TRAINING; GENDER ROLES; WOMEN'S STATUS;
GENDER EQUALITY

Proposed Descriptors: GENDER TRAINING++

CKMC 16205

490 (042673)

**Sen, Gita
Ostlin, Pirooska
Asha, George
WHO Commission on Social Determinants of Health**

Unequal, unfair, ineffective and inefficient gender inequity in health: why it exists and how we can change it. Geneva: Women and Gender Equity Knowledge Network, 2007, 126 p.

Subjects Covered: GENDER EQUALITY; WOMEN'S ROLE; GIRLS; HEALTH;
EMPOWERMENT; SOCIAL STRATIFICATION

CKMC 16187

491 (042591)

Village women play decision-making roles in disaster issues.

In: UNISDR Gender perspective: working together for disaster risk reduction. Good practices and lessons learned. Geneva: United Nations International Strategy for Disaster Reduction, 2007, , pp. 16-19

Subjects Covered: NATURAL DISASTERS; WOMEN'S ROLE; GENDER RELATIONS;
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT; COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION;
DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMMES; INDIA; RURAL AREAS

Proposed Descriptors: DISASTER RISK REDUCTION++

CKMC 16197

492 (042646)

Hansen-Kuhn, Karen

Women and food crisis: how US food aid policies can better support their struggles. Washington, DC: Action Aid International, 2007, 12 p.

(A Discussion Paper).

Subjects Covered: FOOD AID; WOMEN'S ROLE; HEALTH; AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT; KENYA; RURAL AREAS; WORLD

CKMC UN

493 (042434)

ECLAC

Women's contribution to equality in Latin America and the Caribbean. Santiago: ECLAC, 2007, 130 p.

Session of the Regional Conference on Women in Latin America and the Caribbean, 10, Quito, 6-9 August 2007

LC/L.2738(CRM.10/3). (CD included).

Abstract:

Women's contribution to equality in Latin America and the Caribbean brings to the fore two key issues in the structural pattern of inequality between women and men: first, political participation and gender parity in decision-making processes at all levels, and, second, women's contribution to the economy and social protection, especially in relation to unpaid work..

Subjects Covered: WOMEN'S RIGHTS; GENDER EQUALITY; DEMOCRACY; WOMEN'S PARTICIPATION; DECISION MAKING; RECOMMENDATIONS; LATIN AMERICA; CARIBBEAN

Proposed Descriptors: UNPAID WORK++; CAREGIVING++

CKMC UN

494 (042730)

Bart-Alexander, Karen**ECLAC**

Women's political participation and gender parity in decision-making at all levels in the Caribbean . Santiago: ECLAC, 2007, 53 p.

The Regional Conference on Women in Latin America and the Caribbean, tenth session, Quito, 6-9 August 2007

LC/CAR/L.129(CRM.10/7).

Subjects Covered: WOMEN'S PARTICIPATION; POLITICAL PARTICIPATION; DECISION MAKING; GENDER RELATIONS; LEADERSHIP; CARIBBEAN

Proposed Descriptors: GENDER PARITY++

CKMC 16187

495 (042587)

MacDonald, Mott

Working with both women and men to promote gender balance.

In: UNSIDR Gender perspective: working together for disaster risk reduction. Good practices and lessons learned. Geneva: United Nations International Strategy for Disaster Reduction, 2007, , pp. 3-6

Subjects Covered: GENDER EQUALITY; DROUGHT; WOMEN'S PARTICIPATION; MEN'S PARTICIPATION; CHILDREN; WATER RESOURCES; EDUCATION; BRAZIL

Proposed Descriptors: DISASTER RISK REDUCTION++; SUSTAINABLE LIVLIHOODS++; CAPACITY BUILDING++

CDC 15935

496 (041208)

**Wellington, Sheila
Catalyst**

Be your own mentor: strategies from top women on the secrets of success. New York: Random House, 302 p.

Subjects Covered: BUSINESS MANAGEMENT; WOMEN; MANUALS

Proposed Descriptors: CAREER DEVELOPMENT++

CDC UN

497 (042235)

**Cruces, Guillermo
Galiani, Sebastián
CEPAL. Development Studies Unit. Economic Development Division**

Fertility and female labour supply in Latin America: new causal evidence. Santiago: CEPAL, 31 p.

(Financiamiento del Desarrollo, no. 181).

LC/L.2587-P.

Subjects Covered: FERTILITY; FAMILY; LABOUR SUPPLY; EDUCATION; WOMEN;
COMPARATIVE ANALYSIS; ARGENTINA; MEXICO; UNITED STATES

CDC UN

498 (041483)

**Armas, Amparo
CEPAL. Unidad Mujer y Desarrollo**

Redes e institucionalización en Ecuador. Bono de desarrollo humano. Santiago: CEPAL, 80 p. (Mujer y Desarrollo, no. 76).

LC/L.2405-P.

Subjects Covered: SOCIAL POLICY; WOMEN'S RIGHTS; POVERTY ALLEVIATION;
HUMAN DEVELOPMENT; EVALUATION; ECUADOR

CDC Serial

499 (041496)

**Massiah, Joycelin
SALISES**

Ten years after Beijing: what more do Caribbean women want?.

In: Journal of Eastern Caribbean Studies Cave Hill: SALISES, vol. 31 no. 1, pp. 55-79

Abstract:

Observes the relative strides made by women in the ten years since the Fourth World Conference on Women, Beijing, and the backlash of men who feel threatened by women's ascendancy and of women who believe that other women are exploiting the advantages gained through the efforts of others. Explores the goals of the women's movement against this background. Applies a gender analysis to three themes: what did women want in their quest for human rights, what women got as a result of strategic action, and what issues have emerged that form women's goals for the future. Concludes with a discussion of the four main areas of women's concern for the future: concern with self, concern with interpersonal relationships, especially between sexual partners, concern with societal institutions, and concern with society itself.

Subjects Covered: WOMEN'S RIGHTS; INTERNATIONAL AGREEMENTS; EVALUATION;
PROGRESS REPORTS; WOMEN'S STATUS; CARIBBEAN

CDC 16011

05.07.07 - 05.07.07

500 (041617)

Narayan, Deepa
Patel, Raj
Schafft, Kai
Rademacher, Anne
Koch-Schulte, Sarah

Voices of the poor: can anyone hear us?. Oxford: Oxford University Press for the World Bank, 2000, 341 p.

Subjects Covered: POVERTY; POVERTY ALLEVIATION; INSTITUTIONAL FRAMEWORK; HEALTH SERVICES; GENDER ANALYSIS; NONGOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS; COMMUNITY SERVICES; CREDIT; HOUSEHOLD; PROPERTY RIGHTS; CASE STUDIES; EUROPE; WORLD

CKMC 16188

501 (042604)

Ramilo, Chat
Hafkin, Nancy
Jorge, Sonia
Department of Economic and Social Affairs

Women 2000 and beyond. Gender equality and empowerment of women through ICT. New York: United Nations Division for the Advancement of Women, 2005, 36 p.
(Published to promote the goals of the Beijing Declaration and the Platform for Action).

Subjects Covered: GENDER EQUALITY; WOMEN'S ROLE; INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY; COMMUNICATION; EMPLOYMENT; HEALTH; EDUCATION; WORLD

CKMC 16221

502 (042708)

Summary of the panel discussions "UN Reform: what's in it for women?". 2006 p.
A parallel event at the UN Commission on the Status of Women, 50th Session, New York, 1 March 2006
(Organized by the International Women's Tribune Centre and the Heinrich Boll Foundation).

Subjects Covered: WOMEN'S STATUS; UN SYSTEM; WOMEN'S ORGANIZATIONS

CKMC Serial

05.07.08 - Men's Role. Men's Participation

503 (042564)

Prendergast, Patrick
Grace, Hylton

Bringing the male voice to the Gender Agenda: the task of male organisations in the Caribbean.
In: Caribbean Quarterly Mona: UWI, 2006, vol. 52 Nos. 3 & 4, pp. 14-21

Abstract:

Compares four international initiatives to engage men in the changing gender movement: 1) Conservative Perspective, 2) Feminist Allies: Pro-feminist Men, 3) Counterattack: The Men's Rights Movement and the Gay Men's Movement and 4) Promise Keepers: An Evangelical Christian Men's Movements. Discusses Caribbean correlations of such movements, identifying limitations with regard to funding, recognition, research and approaches. Calls for the further involvement of Caribbean men in the gender movement with a particular focus on The Male Action Network (MAN) Initiative.

Subjects Covered: MEN; CARIBBEAN

CKMC Serial

504 (042565)

Davis, Andrea

Translating narratives of masculinity across borders: a Jamaican case study.

In: Caribbean Quarterly Mona: UWI, 2006, vol. 52 Nos. 3 & 4, pp. 22-38

Abstract:

Seeks to continue the discussion of black male vulnerability in Toronto, using the Canadian misreading of Jamaican male identities as a point of departure. Critically examines the North American construction of Jamaican identity as well as the assumptions of diasporic Jamaicans' about what it means to be Jamaican. Examines the construction of Jamaican masculinity in Jamaican popular culture and explores the ways in which three Jamaican women writers living outside the nation - Joan Riley, Patricia Powell and Makeda Silvera - challenge popular constructions of Jamaican masculinity.

Subjects Covered: MALES; JAMAICA

CKMC 16196

505 (042643)

Abou-Habib, Lina

Changing the unchangeable: reflections on selected experiences in gender training in the Machreq/Maghreb region.

In: Mukhopadhyay, Maitrayee ; Wong, Franz ; Dasgupta, Jashodhara Gender, society and development. Revisiting gender training , the making and remaking of gender knowledge. A global sourcebook. Amsterdam: Royal Tropical Institute (KIT) , 2007, , pp. 47-59

Subjects Covered: WOMEN'S PARTICIPATION; GENDER EQUALITY; WAR; POLICY MAKING; CULTURE; VIOLENCE AGAINST WOMEN

Proposed Descriptors: GENDER TRAINING++

CKMC 16187

506 (042590)

Enabling women to play lead role in disaster-affected marginal communities.

In: UNISDR Gender perspective: working together for disaster risk reduction. Good practices and lessons learned. Geneva: United Nations International Strategy for Disaster Reduction, 2007, , pp.12-15

Subjects Covered: WOMEN'S ROLE; NATURAL DISASTERS; EMPLOYMENT; GENDER EQUALITY; RURAL AREAS; GENDER RELATIONS; INDIA; MEN'S PARTICIPATION

Proposed Descriptors: DISASTER RISK REDUCTION++

CKMC 16196

507 (042644)

Vouhe, Claudy

Gender and development training in the Francophone world: making up the ground without repeating mistakes?.

In: Mukhopadhyay, Maitrayee ; Wong, Franz ; Dasgupta, Jashodhara Gender, society and development. Revisiting gender training , the making and remaking of gender knowledge. A global sourcebook. Amsterdam: Royal Tropical Institute (KIT), 2007, , PP. 61-72

Subjects Covered: GENDER RELATIONS; GENDER EQUALITY; MEN'S ROLE; CULTURE; TRADITION

Proposed Descriptors: GENDER TRAINING++

CKMC 16187

508 (042586)

GROOTS International

Gender perspective: working together for disaster risk reduction. Good practices and lessons learned. Geneva: United Nations International Strategy for Disaster Reduction, 2007, 54 p.

Abstract:

Presents a collection of practices taken in 15 countries worldwide that advance gendered resilience building, particularly as it relates to the implementation of the Hyogo Framework for Action. Describes the different roles played by women from disaster-prone communities, including constructing disaster resistant housing; increasing food security; disseminating information; upgrading livelihoods; and negotiating claims to rights and resources. Documents the impacts and results, lessons learned, challenges faced, and potential for replication of each initiative undertaken. Highlights the potential for disaster recovery and rehabilitation to provide opportunities for women to empower themselves and their communities, and asserts the needs for a gender-balanced approach to disaster risk reduction.

Subjects Covered: GENDER EQUALITY; WOMEN; NATURAL DISASTERS; GENDER ROLES; COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT; INDIGENOUS POPULATION; EDUCATION; ENVIRONMENT; WORLD

Proposed Descriptors: DISASTER RISK REDUCTION++; GENDER PERSPECTIVE++

CKMC 16187

509 (042596)

SUNGI Development Foundation

Negotiating cultural roles, power patterns through an "incentive" approach. Advocacy vs. incentive-based approach to rehabilitation and development.

In: UNISDR Gender perspective: working together for disaster risk reduction. Good practices and lessons learned. Geneva: United Nations International Strategy for Disaster Reduction, 2007, , pp. 34-35

Subjects Covered: WOMEN'S PARTICIPATION; GENDER RELATIONS; NATURAL DISASTERS; TRAINING; EDUCATION; CULTURE; PAKISTAN

Proposed Descriptors: DISASTER RISK REDUCTION++; INCENTIVE-BASED APPROACH++

CKMC 16205

510 (042673)

Sen, Gita**Ostlin, Piroska****Asha, George****WHO Commission on Social Determinants of Health**

Unequal, unfair, ineffective and inefficient gender inequity in health: why it exists and how we can change it. Geneva: Women and Gender Equity Knowledge Network, 2007, 126 p.

Subjects Covered: GENDER EQUALITY; WOMEN'S ROLE; GIRLS; HEALTH; EMPOWERMENT; SOCIAL STRATIFICATION

CKMC 16187

511 (042587)

MacDonald, Mott

Working with both women and men to promote gender balance.

In: UNISDR Gender perspective: working together for disaster risk reduction. Good practices and lessons learned. Geneva: United Nations International Strategy for Disaster Reduction, 2007, , pp. 3-6

Subjects Covered: GENDER EQUALITY; DROUGHT; WOMEN'S PARTICIPATION; MEN'S PARTICIPATION; CHILDREN; WATER RESOURCES; EDUCATION; BRAZIL**Proposed Descriptors:** DISASTER RISK REDUCTION++; SUSTAINABLE LIVLIHOODS++; CAPACITY BUILDING++

CKMC 16187

06.01.01 - Education

512 (042599)

Engendering information: education and communication campaigns.

In: UNISDR Gender perspective: working together for disaster risk reduction. Good practices and lessons learned. Geneva: United Nations International Strategy for Disaster Reduction, , pp. 43-44

Subjects Covered: EDUCATION; NATURAL DISASTERS; GENDER ROLES; PROJECT DESIGN; PHILIPPINES**Proposed Descriptors:** DISASTER RISK REDUCTION++

CDC Serial

513 (041251)

García-Aracil, Adela**Winter, Carolyn**

Gender and ethnicity differentials in school attainment and labor market earnings in Ecuador.

In: World Development vol 34, no. 2, pp. 289-307**Subjects Covered:** INDIGENOUS POPULATION; GENDER DISCRIMINATION; ETHNIC FACTORS; EDUCATION; WAGES; COMPARATIVE ANALYSIS; LATIN AMERICA; ECUADOR

CKMC 16187

514 (042593)

Grassroots women handle quake impact unaided.

In: UNISDR Gender perspective: working together for disaster risk reduction. Good practices and lessons learned. Geneva: United Nations International Strategy for Disaster Reduction, , pp. 23-26

Subjects Covered: NATURAL DISASTERS; WOMEN'S ROLE; WOMEN'S PARTICIPATION; EDUCATION; TRAINING; DECISION MAKING; INDONESIA; RURAL AREAS**Proposed Descriptors:** INDIGENOUS WOMEN++; DISASTER RISK REDUCTION++

CKMC 16187

515 (042602)

Makeshift women's centres to sustainable women's cooperatives.

In: UNISDR Gender perspective: working together for disaster reduction. Good practices and lessons learned. Geneva: United Nations International Strategy for Disaster Reduction, , pp.51-54

Subjects Covered: WOMEN'S PARTICIPATION; CHILDREN; COMMUNITY SERVICES; TRAINING; TURKEY**Proposed Descriptors:** DISASTER RISK REDUCTION++

CKMC 16206

516 (042684)

Providing vocational education for ethnic minority girls.

In: UNICEF Towards equal opportunities for all. Empowering girls through partnerships in education. Bangkok: UNGEI, , pp. 127-139

Subjects Covered: ETHNICITY; GIRLS; VOCATIONAL EDUCATION; CHINA; CULTURE

CDC 15972

517 (041331)

Millennium development goals. Cuba: a first report. Miramar Playa: Instituto Nacional de Investigaciones Economicas, 2004, 51 p.

Abstract:

Identifies the eight Millennium Goals and the corresponding 2015 targets. Describes the Cuban National context at the start of the 21st century with particular emphasis on the economy, education and health and assesses Cuba's performance against the millennium targets. Identifies the progress already achieved as well as new and ongoing measures being implemented by the government. Provides a succinct tabular picture of Cuba's level of success including a list of indicators and the values achieved by the nation.

Subjects Covered: DEVELOPMENT POLICY; POVERTY ALLEVIATION; PRIMARY EDUCATION; GENDER EQUALITY; CHILD MORTALITY; MATERNAL WELFARE; SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT; CUBA

Proposed Descriptors: MILLENNIUM DEVELOPMENT GOALS++

CDC UN

518 (041604)

Machinea, José Luis

Hopenhayn, Martín

CEPAL

Esquiva equidad en el desarrollo latinoamericano: una visión estructural, una aproximación multifacética. Santiago: CEPAL, 2005, 56 p.

(Informes y Estudios Especiales, no. 14).

LC/L.2414-P.

Subjects Covered: EMPLOYMENT; RACE RELATIONS; MACROECONOMICS; DEVELOPMENT POLICY; ECONOMIC CONDITIONS; SOCIAL EQUITY; GENDER RELATIONS; SOCIAL POLICY; INCOME DISTRIBUTION; EDUCATION; LATIN AMERICA

CDC UN

519 (041472)

Giacometti, Claudia

ECLAC. Unidad Mujer y Desarrollo

Metas del milenio y la igualdad de género: el caso de Argentina. Santiago: CEPAL, 2005, 84 p. (Mujer y Desarrollo, no. 72).

LC/L.2368-P.

Subjects Covered: GENDER EQUALITY; INFANT MORTALITY; DISEASES; POVERTY; EDUCATION; WOMEN'S HEALTH; SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT; HUNGER; AIDS; ARGENTINA

Proposed Descriptors: MILLENNIUM DEVELOPMENT GOALS++

CKMC UN

520 (042462)

Bravo, Rosa**Zapata, Daniela****CEPAL. Unidad Mujer y Desarrollo**

Metas del Milenio y la igualdad de género: el caso de Bolivia. Santiago: CEPAL, 2005, 84 p.
(Mujer y Desarrollo, no. 71).

LC/L.2367-P.

Subjects Covered: WOMEN; HEALTH; SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT; GENDER
EQUALITY; AIDS; PROGRAMME PLANNING; INFANT MORTALITY;
POVERTY; EDUCATION; GENDER ANALYSIS; BOLIVIA

CDC UN

521 (041471)

Espinosa, Isolda**ECLAC. Unidad Mujer y Desarrollo**

Metas del Milenio y la igualdad de género: el caso de Nicaragua. Santiago: CEPAL, 2005, 94 p.
(Mujer y Desarrollo, no. 68).

LC/L.2353-P.

Subjects Covered: GENDER EQUALITY; INFANT MORTALITY; DISEASES; POVERTY;
EDUCATION; WOMEN'S HEALTH; SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT;
HUNGER; AIDS; PROGRAMME PLANNING; NICARAGUA

Proposed Descriptors: MILLENNIUM DEVELOPMENT GOALS++

CKMC 16201

522 (042664)

Women's treatment literacy toolkit. Harare: Southern African HIV/AIDS Information
Dissemination Service (SAFAIDS), 2005.

ISBN:0-7974-3053-9

Subjects Covered: AIDS; HIV; WOMEN; GIRLS; HEALTH; MEDICINE; EDUCATION

CDC Serial

523 (041633)

Ainsworth, Martha**Filmer, Deon**

Inequalities in children's schooling: AIDS, orphanhood, poverty and gender.

In: World Development Oxford: Elsevier Ltd., 2006, Vol. 34, No. 6, pp. 1099-1128

Abstract:

Situates the study within the context of the worldwide AIDS pandemic which results in elevated levels of orphans and displaced children from high adult mortality. Briefly and selectively reviews the literature that assesses the impact of orphan status on schooling. Describes the datasets and defines the key variables, based on data gathered on 51 countries included on the basis of data availability. Presents findings on four questions: (1) How prevalent are orphans and with whom do they live? (2) Are orphans more likely to be poor? (3) Conditional on their economic status, are orphans less likely to be enrolled in school? (4) To the extent there is a gender gap, is it greater for orphans? Summarises the results and identifies some key policies and research issues.

Subjects Covered: SCHOOL ATTENDANCE; HIV; AIDS; ORPHANS; SOCIAL INEQUALITY;
LATIN AMERICA; CARIBBEAN; AFRICA; ASIA AND THE PACIFIC

Proposed Descriptors: SCHOOL ENROLLMENT++

CKMC 16187

524 (042595)

UNDP

"Endogenous Development" approach to gender and DRR issues. Building the capacity of indigenous people to address disaster risk and gender inequality.

In: UNISDR Gender perspective: working together for disaster risk reduction . Geneva: United Nations International Strategy for Disaster Reduction, 2007, , pp. 31-33

Subjects Covered: RURAL AREAS; GENDER EQUALITY; NATURAL DISASTERS; PROGRAMME PLANNING; GENDER ROLES; INDIGENOUS POPULATION; MEXICO

Proposed Descriptors: ENDOGENOUS DEVELOPMENT++; DISASTER RISK REDUCTION++

CKMC 16196

525 (042643)

Abou-Habib, Lina

Changing the unchangeable: reflections on selected experiences in gender training in the Machreq/Maghreb region.

In: Mukhopadhyay, Maitrayee ; Wong, Franz ; Dasgupta, Jashodhara Gender, society and development. Revisiting gender training , the making and remaking of gender knowledge. A global sourcebook. Amsterdam: Royal Tropical Institute (KIT) , 2007, , pp. 47-59

Subjects Covered: WOMEN'S PARTICIPATION; GENDER EQUALITY; WAR; POLICY MAKING; CULTURE; VIOLENCE AGAINST WOMEN

Proposed Descriptors: GENDER TRAINING++

CKMC 16206

526 (042681)

Combating child domestic labour through education and training.

In: UNICEF Towards equal opportunities for all. Empowering girls through partnerships in education. Bangkok: UNGEI, 2007, , pp. 64-87

Subjects Covered: EDUCATION; TRAINING; GIRLS; DOMESTIC WORKERS; PROJECT IMPLEMENTATION; INDONESIA

Proposed Descriptors: HUMAN TRAFFICKING++

CKMC 16187

527 (042590)

Enabling women to play lead role in disaster-affected marginal communities.

In: UNISDR Gender perspective: working together for disaster risk reduction. Good practices and lessons learned. Geneva: United Nations International Strategy for Disaster Reduction, 2007, , pp.12-15

Subjects Covered: WOMEN'S ROLE; NATURAL DISASTERS; EMPLOYMENT; GENDER EQUALITY; RURAL AREAS; GENDER RELATIONS; INDIA; MEN'S PARTICIPATION

Proposed Descriptors: DISASTER RISK REDUCTION++

CKMC 16196

528 (042644)

Vouhe, Claudy

Gender and development training in the Francophone world: making up the ground without repeating mistakes?.

In: Mukhopadhyay, Maitrayee ; Wong, Franz ; Dasgupta, Jashodhara Gender, society and development. Revisiting gender training , the making and remaking of gender knowledge. A global sourcebook. Amsterdam: Royal Tropical Institute (KIT), 2007, , PP. 61-72

Subjects Covered: GENDER RELATIONS; GENDER EQUALITY; MEN'S ROLE; CULTURE; TRADITION

Proposed Descriptors: GENDER TRAINING++

CKMC 16187

529 (042586)

GROOTS International

Gender perspective: working together for disaster risk reduction. Good practices and lessons learned. Geneva: United Nations International Strategy for Disaster Reduction, 2007, 54 p.

Abstract:

Presents a collection of practices taken in 15 countries worldwide that advance gendered resilience building, particularly as it relates to the implementation of the Hyogo Framework for Action. Describes the different roles played by women from disaster-prone communities, including constructing disaster resistant housing; increasing food security; disseminating information; upgrading livelihoods; and negotiating claims to rights and resources. Documents the impacts and results, lessons learned, challenges faced, and potential for replication of each initiative undertaken. Highlights the potential for disaster recovery and rehabilitation to provide opportunities for women to empower themselves and their communities, and asserts the needs for a gender-balanced approach to disaster risk reduction.

Subjects Covered: GENDER EQUALITY; WOMEN; NATURAL DISASTERS; GENDER ROLES; COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT; INDIGENOUS POPULATION; EDUCATION; ENVIRONMENT; WORLD

Proposed Descriptors: DISASTER RISK REDUCTION++; GENDER PERSPECTIVE++

CKMC 16196

530 (042642)

Ahikire, Josephine

Gender training and the politics of mainstreaming in post Beijing Uganda.

In: Mukhopadhyay, Maitrayee ; Wong, Franz ; Dasgupta, Jashodhara Gender, society and development. Revisiting gender training , the making and remaking of gender knowledge. A global sourcebook. Amsterdam: Royal Tropical Institute (KIT), 2007, , pp. 39-46

Subjects Covered: GENDER EQUALITY; GENDER ROLES; TRAINING; POLICY MAKING; UGANDA

Proposed Descriptors: GENDER TRAINING++; GENDER MAINSTREAMING++

CKMC 16196

531 (042639)

Dasgupta, Jashodhara

Gender training: politics or development? A perspective from India.

In: Mukhopadhyay, Maitrayee ; Wong, Franz ; Dasgupta, Jashodhara Gender, society and development. Revisiting gender training, the making and remaking of gender knowledge. A global sourcebook. Amsterdam: Royal Tropical Institute (KIT), 2007, , pp. 27-37

Subjects Covered: GENDER EQUALITY; WOMEN'S STATUS; POLITICS; GOVERNMENT POLICY; INDIA; EDUCATION

Proposed Descriptors: GENDER TRAINING++; ENGENDERED DEVELOPMENT++

CKMC 16196

532 (042633)

Mukhopadhyay, Maitrayee**Wong, Franz****Dasgupta, Jashodhara**

Gender, society and development. Revisiting gender training , the making and remaking of gender knowledge. A global sourcebook. Amsterdam: Royal Tropical Institute (KIT), 2007, 141 p.

Subjects Covered: GENDER RELATIONS; POLITICS; TRAINING; WORLD

Proposed Descriptors: GENDER TRAINING++; GENDER KNOWLEDGE++

CKMC 16187

533 (042601)

Gendering DRR capacity-building for tsunami recovery service providers.

In: UNISDR Gender perspective: working together fro disaster risk reduction. Good practices and lessons learned. Geneva: United Nations International Strategy for Disaster Reduction, 2007, , pp. 48-50

Subjects Covered: NATURAL DISASTERS; GENDER ROLES; TRAINING; ENTREPRENEURS; SRI LANKA

Proposed Descriptors: DISASTER RISK REDUCTION++

CKMC 16187

534 (042598)

Grassroots women produce safe building materials and build disaster resistant houses.

In: UNISDR Gender perspective: working together for disaster risk reduction. Good practices and lessons learned . Geneva: United Nations International Strategy for Disaster Reduction, 2007, , pp. 40-42

Subjects Covered: COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT; CONSTRUCTION; WOMEN'S STATUS; HOUSING; INDIGENOUS POPULATION; PERU; TRAINING; EDUCATION

Proposed Descriptors: DISASTER RISK REDUCTION++

CKMC 16187

535 (042594)

Grassroots women skilled in hurricane-resistant roofing and safer housing. Putting safe construction in women's hands.

In: UNISDR Gender perspective: working together for disaster risk reduction. Good practices and lessons learned. Geneva: United Nations International Strategy for Disaster Reduction, 2007, , pp. 27-30

Abstract:

Presents the practice of grassroots women in Jamaica of constructing disaster-resistant housing. Describes the different roles played by women in several communities and by the "Construction Resource for Development Centre" in implementing the initiative, including vulnerability mapping, information gathering, training, and constructing. Examines the impacts and results, lessons learned, challenges faced, and potential for replication of this initiative. Highlights the potential for disaster recovery and rehabilitation to provide opportunities for women to empower themselves and their communities, and asserts the need for a gender-balanced approach to disaster risk reduction.

Subjects Covered: NATURAL DISASTERS; TRAINING; WOMEN'S ROLE; EDUCATION; COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT; JAMAICA; RURAL AREAS

Proposed Descriptors: DISASTER RISK REDUCTION++; INDIGENOUS WOMEN++

CKMC 16180

536 (042536)

Malaysia. Ministry of Women, Family and Community Development

Measuring and monitoring gender equality: Malaysia's gender gap index. Kuala Lumpur: Malaysia. Ministry of Women, Family and Community Development / UNDP, 2007, 48 p.

Subjects Covered: GENDER EQUALITY; HEALTH; EDUCATION; TRENDS; DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMMES; EVALUATION; MALAYSIA

CKMC 16187

537 (042596)

SUNGI Development Foundation

Negotiating cultural roles, power patterns through an "incentive" approach. Advocacy vs. incentive-based approach to rehabilitation and development.

In: UNISDR Gender perspective: working together for disaster risk reduction. Good practices and lessons learned. Geneva: United Nations International Strategy for Disaster Reduction, 2007, , pp. 34-35

Subjects Covered: WOMEN'S PARTICIPATION; GENDER RELATIONS; NATURAL DISASTERS; TRAINING; EDUCATION; CULTURE; PAKISTAN

Proposed Descriptors: DISASTER RISK REDUCTION++; INCENTIVE-BASED APPROACH++

CKMC 16215

538 (042693)

**Jain, Saranga
Kurz, Kathleen**

New Insights on preventing child marriage. A global analysis of factors and programs. Washington, DC: International Centre for Research on Women, 2007, 53 p.

Subjects Covered: CHILD WELFARE; GIRLS; EDUCATION; MARRIAGE; AGE DISTRIBUTION; WORLD

CKMC 16206

539 (042685)

Offering an alternative learning system for out-of-school youths and adults.

In: UNICEF Towards equal opportunities for all. Empowering girls through partnerships in education. Bangkok: UNGEI, 2007, , pp. 143-154

Subjects Covered: EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT; GENDER EQUALITY; ADULT EDUCATION; COMMUNITIES; PHILIPPINES

Proposed Descriptors: ALTERNATIVE LEARNING SYSTEMS++

CKMC 16206

540 (042678)

UNICEF

Preventing child trafficking and exploitation through education.

In: UNICEF Towards equal opportunities for all. Empowering girls through partnerships in education. Bangkok: UNGEI, 2007, , pp.21-39

Subjects Covered: CHILDREN; EDUCATION; PROJECT EVALUATION; GIRLS; CAMBODIA

CKMC 16187

541 (042597)

Promoting, protecting women's and girl's rights among disaster survivors. Empowering communities to promote and protect human rights following disasters.

In: UNISDR Gender Perspective: working together for disaster risk reduction. Good practices and lessons learned . Geneva: United Nations International Strategy for Disaster Reduction, 2007, , pp. 36-39

Subjects Covered: HUMAN RIGHTS; WOMEN'S RIGHTS; GIRLS; GENDER EQUALITY; NATURAL DISASTERS; PAKISTAN

Proposed Descriptors: DISASTER RISK REDUCTION++

CKMC 16206

542 (042683)

Reaching ethnic minority girls with quality education.

In: UNICEF Towards equal opportunities for all. Empowering girls through partnerships in education. Bangkok: UNGEI, 2007, , pp. 109-123

Subjects Covered: ETHNICITY; GIRLS; EDUCATION; DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMMES; PROJECT IMPLEMENTATION; CHINA

CKMC 16196

543 (042645)

Meer, Shamim

Reframing rights for social change.

In: Mukhopadhyay, Maitrayee ; Wong, Franz ; Dasgupta, Jashodhara Gender, society and development. Revisiting gender training , the making and remaking of gender knowledge. A global sourcebook. Amsterdam: Royal Tropical Institute (KIT), 2007, , pp.73-83

Subjects Covered: SOCIAL CHANGE; GENDER EQUALITY; POWER DISTRIBUTION; WOMEN'S ROLE; WOMEN'S RIGHTS

Proposed Descriptors: GENDER TRAINING++

CKMC 16196

544 (042638)

Mukhopadhyay, Maitrayee**Wong, Franz****Dasgupta, Jasodhara**

Revisiting gender training. The making and remaking of gender knowledge.

In: Mukhopadhyay, Maitrayee ; Wong, Franz Gender, society and development. Revisiting gender training , the making and remaking of gender knowledge. A global sourcebook. Amsterdam: Royal Tropical Institute (KIT), 2007, , pp.11-26

Subjects Covered: EDUCATION ; TRAINING; GENDER ROLES; WOMEN'S STATUS; GENDER EQUALITY**Proposed Descriptors:** GENDER TRAINING++

CKMC 16206

545 (042682)

Targeting child domestic workers.

In: UNICEF Towards equal opportunities for all. Empowering girls through partnerships in education. Bangkok: UNGEI, 2007, , pp. 91-103

Subjects Covered: DOMESTIC WORKERS; CHILDREN; GIRLS; EDUCATION; PROJECT IMPLEMENTATION; PHILIPPINES

CKMC 16206

546 (042674)

UNICEF

Towards equal opportunities for all. Empowering girls through partnerships in education.

Bangkok: UNGEI, 2007, 160 p.

Subjects Covered: GIRLS ; EMPOWERMENT; EDUCATION; ETHNICITY; DOMESTIC WORKERS; TRAINING; CAMBODIA; CHINA; INDONESIA; PHILIPPINES

CKMC 16206

547 (042680)

Using education to prevent trafficking of ethnic minority girls.

In: UNICEF Towards equal opportunities for all. Empowering girls through partnerships in education. Bangkok: UNGEI, 2007, , pp. 44-59

Subjects Covered: EDUCATION; GIRLS; ETHNIC GROUPS; PROGRAMME EVALUATION; MIGRATION; CHINA**Proposed Descriptors:** HUMAN TRAFFICKING++

CKMC 16187

548 (042587)

MacDonald, Mott

Working with both women and men to promote gender balance.

In: UNSIDR Gender perspective: working together for disaster risk reduction. Good practices and lessons learned. Geneva: United Nations International Strategy for Disaster Reduction, 2007, , pp. 3-6

Subjects Covered: GENDER EQUALITY; DROUGHT; WOMEN'S PARTICIPATION; MEN'S PARTICIPATION; CHILDREN; WATER RESOURCES; EDUCATION; BRAZIL**Proposed Descriptors:** DISASTER RISK REDUCTION++; SUSTAINABLE LIVLIHOODS++; CAPACITY BUILDING++

CKMC 16206 **06.01.04 - Educational Development** 549 (042684)

Providing vocational education for ethnic minority girls.
 In: UNICEF Towards equal opportunities for all. Empowering girls through partnerships in education. Bangkok: UNGEI, , pp. 127-139
Subjects Covered: ETHNICITY; GIRLS; VOCATIONAL EDUCATION; CHINA; CULTURE

CDC 16012 550 (041636)

UNDP

Millennium development goals in Barbados and the Eastern Caribbean: a progress report. Christ Church: UNDP, 2004, 36 p.

Abstract:

Outlines for each of the eight relevant goals, the targets, indicators and levels achievement attained for each country of the eastern Caribbean for which there was available data. Finds that Governments of the region have put strategies in place to enhance sustainable development. Briefly discusses the challenges with respect to data gaps and the need for strengthened data collection systems in order to properly benchmark progress and devise appropriate policies.

Subjects Covered: DEVELOPMENT POLICY; POVERTY ALLEVIATION; EDUCATION; GENDER EQUALITY; CHILD MORTALITY; MATERNAL WELFARE; SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT; PROGRESS REPORTS; BARBADOS; CARIBBEAN

Proposed Descriptors: MILLENNIUM DEVELOPMENT GOALS++

CKMC 16206 551 (042681)

Combating child domestic labour through education and training.
 In: UNICEF Towards equal opportunities for all. Empowering girls through partnerships in education. Bangkok: UNGEI, 2007, , pp. 64-87
Subjects Covered: EDUCATION; TRAINING; GIRLS; DOMESTIC WORKERS; PROJECT IMPLEMENTATION; INDONESIA
Proposed Descriptors: HUMAN TRAFFICKING++

CKMC 16206 552 (042685)

Offering an alternative learning system for out-of-school youths and adults.
 In: UNICEF Towards equal opportunities for all. Empowering girls through partnerships in education. Bangkok: UNGEI, 2007, , pp. 143-154
Subjects Covered: EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT; GENDER EQUALITY; ADULT EDUCATION; COMMUNITIES; PHILIPPINES
Proposed Descriptors: ALTERNATIVE LEARNING SYSTEMS++

CKMC 16206 553 (042683)

Reaching ethnic minority girls with quality education.
 In: UNICEF Towards equal opportunities for all. Empowering girls through partnerships in education. Bangkok: UNGEI, 2007, , pp. 109-123
Subjects Covered: ETHNICITY; GIRLS; EDUCATION; DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMMES; PROJECT IMPLEMENTATION; CHINA

CKMC 16206

554 (042682)

Targeting child domestic workers.

In: UNICEF Towards equal opportunities for all. Empowering girls through partnerships in education. Bangkok: UNGEI, 2007, , pp. 91-103

Subjects Covered: DOMESTIC WORKERS; CHILDREN; GIRLS; EDUCATION; PROJECT IMPLEMENTATION; PHILIPPINES

CDC Serial

06.01.06 - Educational Systems

555 (041936)

Song, Lina**Appleton, Simon****Knight, John**

Why do girls in rural China have lower school enrollment?.

In: World Development Amsterdam: Elsevier Ltd., vol. 34, no. 9, pp. 1639-1653

Subjects Covered: EDUCATION; GENDER DISCRIMINATION; HOUSEHOLD INCOME; RESOURCE ALLOCATION; CHINA

Proposed Descriptors: EDUCATIONAL ENROLLMENT++

CKMC 16206

556 (042685)

Offering an alternative learning system for out-of-school youths and adults.

In: UNICEF Towards equal opportunities for all. Empowering girls through partnerships in education. Bangkok: UNGEI, 2007, , pp. 143-154

Subjects Covered: EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT; GENDER EQUALITY; ADULT EDUCATION; COMMUNITIES; PHILIPPINES

Proposed Descriptors: ALTERNATIVE LEARNING SYSTEMS++

CDC 16081

07.01.01 - Agriculture

557 (042161)

Hovorka, Alice**Lee Smith, Diana****International Institute of Rural Reconstruction (IIRR)****IDRC****International Network on Urban Agriculture and Food Security (RUAUF)**

Gendering the urban agriculture agenda.

In: van Veenhuizen, René ed. Cities farming for the future: urban agriculture for green and productive cities. Cavite: International Institute of Rural Reconstruction and ETC Urban Agriculture / IDRC, 2006, , pp. 125-144

Subjects Covered: URBAN AGRICULTURE; GENDER ANALYSIS; FOOD SECURITY; WOMEN'S ROLE; HISTORICAL ANALYSIS; TRENDS; WORLD

CDC 16074

558 (042094)

Dias Diogo, Luisa**UN. Department of Economic and Social Affairs**

Promoting employment in the agricultural sector to enhance poverty reduction, gender equality and social inclusiveness.

In: UN. Department of Economic and Social Affairs Full and productive employment and decent work: dialogues at the Economic and Social Council. New York: UN, 2006, , pp. 25-28

Subjects Covered: AGRICULTURE; EMPLOYMENT CREATION; WOMEN'S PARTICIPATION; AFRICA

Proposed Descriptors: MILLENNIUM DEVELOPMENT GOALS++

CDC UN

07.01.02 - Agricultural Development

559 (042224)

Permanent Forum on Indigenous Issues for the Task Force on Indigenous Women/Inter-Agency Network on Women and Gender Equality. Secretariat

Indigenous women and the United Nations system: good practices and lessons learned. New York: UN, 2007, 116 p. ST/ESA/307.

Subjects Covered: INDIGENOUS POPULATION; WOMEN; WOMEN'S PARTICIPATION; BIODIVERSITY; AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT; INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY; LABOUR; REPRODUCTIVE HEALTH; LATIN AMERICA; AFRICA; ASIA AND THE PACIFIC

Proposed Descriptors: KNOWLEDGE MANAGEMENT++

CKMC 16197

560 (042646)

Hansen-Kuhn, Karen

Women and food crisis: how US food aid policies can better support their struggles. Washington, DC: Action Aid International, 2007, 12 p. (A Discussion Paper).

Subjects Covered: FOOD AID; WOMEN'S ROLE; HEALTH; AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT; KENYA; RURAL AREAS; WORLD

CDC 16010

07.01.04 - Agricultural Research

561 (041610)

Gonsalves, Julian**Becker, Thomas****Braun, Ann****Camplian, Dindo****De Chavez, Hidelisa****Fajber, Elizabeth**

Participatory research and development for sustainable agriculture and natural resource management: a sourcebook. Volume 3 - Doing participatory research and development. Laguna: CIP-UPWARD / IDRC, 2005, vol. 3 - 224 p.

Subjects Covered: AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH; RESOURCES MANAGEMENT; COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION; GENDER ANALYSIS; NEW TECHNOLOGY; TESTS; CASE STUDIES

CKMC 16187 **07.08.01 - Forestry** 562 (042589)

Garifuna Emergency Committee of Honduras

Indigenous women's DRR efforts trigger sustainable development process.

In: UNISDR Gender perspective: working together for disaster risk reduction. Good practices and lessons learned. Geneva: United Nations International Strategy for Disaster Reduction, 2007, , pp.7-11

Subjects Covered: SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT; WOMEN'S ROLE; NATURAL RESOURCES; ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT; COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT; HONDURAS

Proposed Descriptors: INDIGENOUS WOMEN++; DISASTER RISK REDUCTION++

CKMC UN **08.02.02 - Small and Medium Scale Enterprises** 563 (042460)

**Espino, Alma
CEPAL**

Marco de análisis para el formento de las políticas de desarrollo productivo con enfoque en género. Santiago: CEPAL, 2006, 84 p.

(Mujer y Desarrollo, no. 77).

LC/L.2437-P.

Subjects Covered: ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT; GENDER ANALYSIS; MEDIUM ENTERPRISES; DEVELOPMENT POLICY; WOMEN'S PARTICIPATION; LATIN AMERICA

CKMC 16187 **08.02.04 - Entrepreneurs** 564 (042601)

Gendering DRR capacity-building for tsunami recovery service providers.

In: UNISDR Gender perspective: working together fro disaster risk reduction. Good practices and lessons learned. Geneva: United Nations International Strategy for Disaster Reduction, 2007, , pp. 48-50

Subjects Covered: NATURAL DISASTERS; GENDER ROLES; TRAINING; ENTREPRENEURS; SRI LANKA

Proposed Descriptors: DISASTER RISK REDUCTION++

CKMC 16213 565 (042691)

Toolkit for mainstreaming employment and decent work. Geneva: ILO, 2007, 62 p.

Subjects Covered: EMPLOYMENT; GENDER EQUALITY; LABOUR POLICY; SOCIAL SECURITY; DEMOCRACY; ENTREPRENEURSHIP

CDC UN **08.18.02 - Tourism Development** 566 (041086)

**Ordóñez Andrade, Martha
Marco Navarro, Flavia
CEPAL. Unidad Mujer y Desarrollo**

Políticas de empleo en la planificación turística local de Ecuador. Herramientas para su formulación. Santiago: CEPAL, 2005, 84 p.

(Mujer y Desarrollo, no. 69).

LC/L.2346-P.

Subjects Covered: EMPLOYMENT POLICY; TOURISM; DEVELOPMENT PLANNING; POLICY MAKING; GENDER DISCRIMINATION; CASE STUDIES; RECOMMENDATIONS; ECUADOR

CDC 16039

09.01.01 - Trade

567 (041915)

Williams, Mariana**OECS**

Gender equity considerations within a trade policy framework. Castries: OECS, 2005.
OECS High Level Retreat, Castries, 24-25 August 2005
(Agenda Item 6).

Abstract:

Attempts to explain the legitimacy of integrating gender into trade agreements and policies and the benefits of a gender analysis in trade negotiation and policy making. Discusses the effects of trade on gender equality, particularly with respect to employment, income, and access to resources. Examines the emerging efforts in gender and trade analysis and policy formation, and considers the way forward.

Subjects Covered: TRADE AGREEMENTS; TRADE LIBERALIZATION; GENDER ANALYSIS; CARIBBEAN

CDC UN

568 (041755)

Parada, Soledad**Morales, César****CEPAL. Red de Desarrollo Agropecuario**

Efectos potenciales del tratado de libre comercio entre Ecuador y Estados Unidos en las mujeres rurales ecuatorianas. Santiago: CEPAL, 2006, 47 p.
(Desarrollo Productivo, no. 171).

LC/L.2496-P.

Subjects Covered: TRADE AGREEMENTS; FREE TRADE; WOMEN; RURAL AREAS; ECONOMIC IMPLICATIONS; ECUADOR; UNITED STATES

CKMC Serial

569 (042572)

Wedderburn, Judith

Gender, trade liberalization and CARICOM Single Market and Economy: challenges and options for civil society.

In: Caribbean Quarterly Mona: UWI, 2006, vol. 52 Nos. 3 & 4, pp. 138-155

Abstract:

Provides and overview of some of the important features of the current conjuncture which demonstrates the interconnectedness between the global and hemispheric trade regimes, the evolving CSME and the gendered realities of the people. Uses a 2003 UNDP study to illustrate some of the gender issues facing civil society in the CARICOM region. Presents a case study of Jamaica, outlining the nation's progress in gender-mainstreaming, discussing the lack of corresponding social and economic advancement for the majority of women, and suggesting possible reasons for this. Asserts the need for a gender approach to the crafting of the CSME. Discusses the work of civil society organisation and their challenges faced.

Subjects Covered: GENDER EQUALITY; TRADE LIBERALIZATION; CARICOM; CARIBBEAN

Proposed Descriptors: CSME++

CKMC 16220

570 (042702)

Williams, Mariama

Gender and trade: impacts and implications for financial resources for gender equality.

International Gender and Trade Network , 2007, 19 p.

Financing Gender Equality for Development and Democracy. Women's Affairs Minister Meeting, 8th(8WAMM), Kampala, 12 June, 2007

(Draft Paper. Tracking the money for gender equality).

Subjects Covered: GENDER EQUALITY; FINANCING; TRADE DEVELOPMENT; WOMEN'S STATUS; TRADE STRUCTURE; WORLD

CKMC 16217

11.01.01 - Public Finance. Taxation

571 (042695)

Grown, Caren

Gender equality advocates should know about taxation. Toronto: The Association for Women's Rights in Development, 2006, 16 p.

(Spotlight, Number 7).

Subjects Covered: TAX SYSTEMS; BUDGETING; GENDER EQUALITY; GENDER DISCRIMINATION

CKMC 16179

11.01.03 - National Budget

572 (042535)

Malaysia. Ministry of Women, Family and Community Development

Gender budgeting in Malaysia. Kuala Lumpur: Malaysia. Ministry of Women, Family and Community Development, 2005, 12 p.

Subjects Covered: BUDGETING; GENDER ANALYSIS; PILOT PROJECTS; PLAN IMPLEMENTATION; MALAYSIA

CKMC 16177

573 (042533)

Malaysia. Ministry of Women, Family and Community Development

Manual on gender budgeting in Malaysia. Kuala Lumpur: Malaysia. Ministry of Women, Family and Community Development /UNDP, 2005, 87 p.

Subjects Covered: BUDGETING; GENDER ANALYSIS; MANUALS; MALAYSIA

CKMC 16195

11.02.01 - Banking. Credit

574 (042632)

The Centre for Environmental Law (CIEL)**The Heinrich Boll Foundation**

Gender Justice. A citizen's guide to gender accountability at International Financial Institutions. Washington, DC: Gender Action, 2007, 56 p.

Subjects Covered: GENDER EQUALITY; FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS; POLICY MAKING; GENDER DISCRIMINATION; WORLD

CKMC 16222 **11.02.03 - Money. Currencies** 575 (042709)

Background note on the UN Reform process and new women's architecture in the UN, plus accountability to women's rights in Canada. 20074 p.

Subjects Covered: WOMEN'S RIGHTS; GENDER EQUALITY; UN SYSTEM; FINANCING; CANADA

CKMC 16216 **11.02.06 - Investment** 576 (042694)

**Clark, Cindy
Sprenger, Ellen
Veneklasen, Lisa**

Where is the money for women's rights? Assessing resources and the role of donors in the promotion of women's right and the support of women's organization. Toronto: Association for Women's Rights in Development, 2006, 147 p.

Subjects Covered: FINANCING PROGRAMMES; WOMEN'S ORGANIZATIONS; WOMEN'S RIGHTS; FUNDRAISING; TRENDS

CDC UN **11.03.03 - Globalization** 577 (042262)

UN. Department of Economic and Social Affairs

Guide to the implementation of the World Programme of Action for Youth. New York: UN, 2006, 125 p.
ST/ESA/309.

Subjects Covered: YOUTH; PROGRAMME PLANNING; PLAN IMPLEMENTATION; POVERTY; HEALTH; GLOBALIZATION; CIVIL SOCIETY; GIRLS; WORLD

CDC UN 578 (041411)

ECLAC

International migration, human rights and development in Latin America and the Caribbean: summary and conclusions. Santiago: ECLAC, 2006, 56 p.
ECLAC, Session 31, Montevideo, 20-24 March 2006
LC/G.2303(SES.31/11).

Abstract:

International migration has been a constant factor in the history of the countries of Latin America and the Caribbean. From colonization and independence to the mid-twentieth century, the region received overseas immigrants from Africa and Asia whose presence is particularly significant in a number of countries and has had a considerable influence on them. This trend's reversal by the current globalization process poses many challenges and opportunities.

Subjects Covered: INTERNATIONAL MIGRATION; GLOBALIZATION; HUMAN RIGHTS; SOCIAL MOBILITY; REMITTANCES; HUMAN RESOURCES; SKILLED WORKERS; GENDER ANALYSIS; LATIN AMERICA; CARIBBEAN

CDC UN **11.03.04 - Financial Market** 579 (041111)

Espino, Alma

CEPAL. Unidad Mujer y Desarrollo

Sector financiero y empleo femenino: el caso uruguayo. Santiago: CEPAL, 2005, 75 p.
(Mujer y Desarrollo, no. 64).

LC/L.2323-P.

Subjects Covered: WOMEN; EMPLOYMENT; FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS; EMPLOYMENT POLICY; CASE STUDIES; URUGUAY

CDC 15928 **12.01.01 - Management** 580 (041182)

Ruderman, Marian N.

Ohlott, Patricia J.

Standing at the crossroads: next steps for high-achieving women. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass / Center for Creative Leadership, 2002, 245 p.

Subjects Covered: BUSINESS; WOMEN; MANAGERS; LEADERSHIP; VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE; WORLD

CDC 15937 581 (041210)

Crittenden, Ann

If you've raised kids, you can manage anything: leadership begins at home. New York: Gotham Books, 2004, 274 p.

Subjects Covered: BUSINESS MANAGEMENT; WOMEN; LEADERSHIP; MOTHERS

CDC 15935 582 (041208)

Wellington, Sheila

Catalyst

Be your own mentor: strategies from top women on the secrets of success. New York: Random House, 302 p.

Subjects Covered: BUSINESS MANAGEMENT; WOMEN; MANUALS

Proposed Descriptors: CAREER DEVELOPMENT++

CKMC 16187 **12.01.04 - Programme Planning. Work Programmes** 583 (042599)

Engendering information: education and communication campaigns.

In: UNISDR Gender perspective: working together for disaster risk reduction. Good practices and lessons learned. Geneva: United Nations International Strategy for Disaster Reduction, , pp. 43-44

Subjects Covered: EDUCATION; NATURAL DISASTERS; GENDER ROLES; PROJECT DESIGN; PHILIPPINES

Proposed Descriptors: DISASTER RISK REDUCTION++

CKMC Serial

584 (042568)

Schmeitz, Maggie

Two steps forward, one step back: dealing with violence against women in Suriname.

In: Caribbean Quarterly Mona: UWI, 2006, vol. 52 Nos. 3 & 4, pp. 66-82

Abstract:

Explores the ways in which the women's movement in Suriname borrowed and adapted existing strategies for addressing domestic violence and invented new strategies that influenced the wider Caribbean region. Identifies the initiatives leading to and the impetus for the establishment by CAFRA-Suriname of the Domestic Violence Intervention Project. Traces the stages through which the project was undertaken including data collection, involving the media and policy makers, training for Trainers, developing a multi-sector approach, regional training for police and social workers, and evaluation. Assesses the impact of the project identifying continuing challenges.

Subjects Covered: VIOLENCE AGAINST WOMEN; SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT;
PROGRAMME PLANNING; SURINAME

CKMC 16187

585 (042595)

UNDP

"Endogenous Development" approach to gender and DRR issues. Building the capacity of indigenous people to address disaster risk and gender inequality.

In: UNISDR Gender perspective: working together for diasaster risk reduction . Geneva: United Nations International Strategy for Disaster Reduction, 2007, , pp. 31-33

Subjects Covered: RURAL AREAS; GENDER EQUALITY; NATURAL DISASTERS;
PROGRAMME PLANNING; GENDER ROLES; INDIGENOUS
POPULATION; MEXICO

Proposed Descriptors: ENDOGENOUS DEVELOPMENT++; DISASTER RISK REDUCTION++

CKMC 16187

586 (042590)

Enabling women to play lead role in disaster-affected marginal communities.

In: UNISDR Gender perspective: working together for disaster risk reduction. Good practices and lessons learned. Geneva: United Nations International Strategy for Disaster Reduction, 2007, , pp.12-15

Subjects Covered: WOMEN'S ROLE; NATURAL DISASTERS; EMPLOYMENT; GENDER
EQUALITY; RURAL AREAS; GENDER RELATIONS; INDIA; MEN'S
PARTICIPATION

Proposed Descriptors: DISASTER RISK REDUCTION++

CKMC 16202

587 (042665)

Equality at work: Tackling the challenges. Geneva: International Labour Organization, 2007, 141 p.

(International Labour Conference 98th Session, Report 1 (B)).

(Global Report under the follow-up to the ILO Declaration on Fundamental Principles and Rights at Work).

Subjects Covered: DISCRIMINATION; GENDER EQUALITY; LABOUR POLICY; WOMEN'S
PARTICIPATION; WORLD

CKMC 16187

588 (042594)

Grassroots women skilled in hurricane-resistant roofing and safer housing. Putting safe construction in women's hands.

In: UNISDR Gender perspective: working together for disaster risk reduction. Good practices and lessons learned. Geneva: United Nations International Strategy for Disaster Reduction, 2007, , pp. 27-30

Abstract:

Presents the practice of grassroots women in Jamaica of constructing disaster-resistant housing. Describes the different roles played by women in several communities and by the "Construction Resource for Development Centre" in implementing the initiative, including vulnerability mapping, information gathering, training, and constructing. Examines the impacts and results, lessons learned, challenges faced, and potential for replication of this initiative. Highlights the potential for disaster recovery and rehabilitation to provide opportunities for women to empower themselves and their communities, and asserts the need for a gender-balanced approach to disaster risk reduction.

Subjects Covered: NATURAL DISASTERS; TRAINING; WOMEN'S ROLE; EDUCATION; COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT; JAMAICA; RURAL AREAS

Proposed Descriptors: DISASTER RISK REDUCTION++; INDIGENOUS WOMEN++

CDC 15966

12.09.04 - Budgeting

589 (041318)

Budlender, Debbie**Hewitt, Guy**

Engendering budgets: a practitioners' guide to understanding and implementing gender-responsive budgets. London: Commonwealth Secretariat, 2003, viii, 100 p. (New Gender Mainstreaming Series on Development Issues).

Subjects Covered: BUDGET; GENDER EQUALITY; GOVERNMENT POLICY; MANUALS

CKMC 16217

590 (042695)

Grown, Caren

Gender equality advocates should know about taxation. Toronto: The Association for Women's Rights in Development, 2006, 16 p. (Spotlight, Number 7).

Subjects Covered: TAX SYSTEMS; BUDGETING; GENDER EQUALITY; GENDER DISCRIMINATION

CKMC 16224

591 (042711)

Donovan, Paula

Gender Equality now or never: a new UN agency for women. 200648 p. (Office of the UN Special Envoy for AIDS in Africa).

Subjects Covered: WOMEN'S ORGANIZATIONS; GENDER EQUALITY; FINANCING ; UN SYSTEM

CKMC UN

592 (042716)

UN. General Assembly

UN Reform and the Gender Equality recommendations. Follow-up to the outcome of the Millennium Summit, sixty-first session. New York: UN, 2006, 67 p.
A/61/583. (Agenda item 113).

Subjects Covered: UN SYSTEM; ENVIRONMENT; HUMANITARIAN ASSISTANCE;
FINANCING; GENDER EQUALITY

CKMC 16216

593 (042694)

Clark, Cindy
Sprenger, Ellen
Veneklasen, Lisa

Where is the money for women's rights? Assessing resources and the role of donors in the promotion of women's right and the support of women's organization. Toronto: Association for Women's Rights in Development, 2006, 147 p.

Subjects Covered: FINANCING PROGRAMMES; WOMEN'S ORGANIZATIONS; WOMEN'S RIGHTS; FUNDRAISING; TRENDS

CKMC Internet
Resource

594 (042630)

Stotsky, Janet

Budgeting with women in mind Washington, DC: International Monetary Fund, 2007, Vol. 44, No. 2

Subjects Covered: GENDER EQUALITY; ECONOMICS; WOMEN'S ROLE; POLICY MAKING; MACROECONOMICS; WORLD

Proposed Descriptors: GENDER BUDGETING++

CKMC 16220

595 (042702)

Williams, Mariama

Gender and trade: impacts and implications for financial resources for gender equality. International Gender and Trade Network , 2007, 19 p.

Financing Gender Equality for Development and Democracy. Women's Affairs Minister Meeting, 8th(8WAMM), Kampala, 12 June, 2007

(Draft Paper. Tracking the money for gender equality).

Subjects Covered: GENDER EQUALITY; FINANCING; TRADE DEVELOPMENT; WOMEN'S STATUS; TRADE STRUCTURE; WORLD

CDC Serial

13.03.01 - Labour

596 (041251)

García-Aracil, Adela
Winter, Carolyn

Gender and ethnicity differentials in school attainment and labor market earnings in Ecuador.

In: World Development vol 34, no. 2, pp. 289-307

Subjects Covered: INDIGENOUS POPULATION; GENDER DISCRIMINATION; ETHNIC FACTORS; EDUCATION; WAGES; COMPARATIVE ANALYSIS; LATIN AMERICA; ECUADOR

CDC UN

597 (041087)

Aguirre, Rosario
García Sainz, Cristina
Carrasco, Cristina
CEPAL. Unidad Mujer y Desarrollo

El tiempo, los tiempos, una vara de desigualdad. Santiago: CEPAL, 2005, 83 p.
 (Mujer y Desarrollo, no. 65).
 LC/L.2324-P.

Subjects Covered: WOMEN WORKERS; HOUSEHOLD; GENDER DISCRIMINATION;
 GENDER ROLES; WORLD; SPAIN

Proposed Descriptors: UNPAID WORK++

CKMC Serial

598 (042349)

Green, Cecilia A.
SALISES

Between respectability and self-respect: framing Afro-Caribbean women's labour history.

In: Social and Economic Studies Mona: SALISES, 2006, Vol. 55, No. 3, pp. 1-31

Abstract:

Explores the transitions, institutions and discourses that mediated Anglophone Afro-Caribbean women's labour experiences from the period of slavery to the 1990s, and considers the modes in which they have tended to assert themselves and respond to their circumstances. Examines how Afro-Caribbean women negotiated the race-, class-, and gender-stratified terrain of occupational hierarchy and economic livelihood, within a context of severe structural and ideological constraint. Studies the tensions between the requisites of Euro-creole and middle-class feminine respectability and the determined counter-assertions of sub-altern Afro-creole womanist self-respect.

Subjects Covered: AFRICANS; WOMEN WORKERS; HISTORY; SOCIAL ASPECTS;
 CARIBBEAN

CDC 16046

599 (041947)

Kempadoo, Kamala
IOM

Sex worker migration and human trafficking: problems and possibilities.

In: Lesser, Taryn ed. ; Fernández-Alfaro, Berta ed. ; Cowie, Lancelot ed. ; Bruni, Nina ed. Intra-Caribbean migration and the conflict nexus. Ontario: Human Right Internet, 2006, , pp. 167-186

Abstract:

Discusses the connection between the trafficking of persons, and prostitution other types of sex work in the Caribbean context. Describes the main characteristics of migrant sex work in the region, asserting that migration into work within the sex trade in the region is part of Caribbean women's livelihood strategies, which are informed by historical patterns of work and survival in the region. Examines the problems and short-comings of anti-trafficking interventions, cautioning against the implementation of repressive legislation which deepen economic and social divides and increase hostilities. Makes policy recommendations that would allow Caribbean governments to design policies that would promote Caribbean sustainability and contribute to peaceful conditions in the region.

Subjects Covered: MIGRATION; SEXUAL BEHAVIOUR; TRENDS; HISTORICAL
 ANALYSIS; CARIBBEAN

Proposed Descriptors: HUMAN TRAFFICKING++; SEX LABOUR++

CKMC 16203

600 (042666)

Braunstein, Elissa

Efficiency of gender equity in the economic growth: neoclassical and feminist approaches. The International Working Group on Gender, Macroeconomics and International Economics, 2007, 39 p. (Working Paper Series, 07-4).

Subjects Covered: GENDER EQUALITY; ECONOMIC GROWTH; LABOUR MARKET; POWER DISTRIBUTION; WOMEN'S ROLE

CDC UN

601 (042224)

Permanent Forum on Indigenous Issues for the Task Force on Indigenous Women/Inter-Agency Network on Women and Gender Equality. Secretariat

Indigenous women and the United Nations system: good practices and lessons learned. New York: UN, 2007, 116 p. ST/ESA/307.

Subjects Covered: INDIGENOUS POPULATION; WOMEN; WOMEN'S PARTICIPATION; BIODIVERSITY; AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT; INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY; LABOUR; REPRODUCTIVE HEALTH; LATIN AMERICA; AFRICA; ASIA AND THE PACIFIC

Proposed Descriptors: KNOWLEDGE MANAGEMENT++

CKMC 16206

602 (042682)

Targeting child domestic workers.

In: UNICEF Towards equal opportunities for all. Empowering girls through partnerships in education. Bangkok: UNGEI, 2007, , pp. 91-103

Subjects Covered: DOMESTIC WORKERS; CHILDREN; GIRLS; EDUCATION; PROJECT IMPLEMENTATION; PHILIPPINES

CDC UN

603 (042235)

Cruces, Guillermo**Galiani, Sebastián****CEPAL. Development Studies Unit. Economic Development Division**

Fertility and female labour supply in Latin America: new causal evidence. Santiago: CEPAL, 31 p.

(Financiamiento del Desarrollo, no. 181).

LC/L.2587-P.

Subjects Covered: FERTILITY; FAMILY; LABOUR SUPPLY; EDUCATION; WOMEN; COMPARATIVE ANALYSIS; ARGENTINA; MEXICO; UNITED STATES

CKMC 16191

13.03.03 - Labour Policy

604 (042608)

Boyd, Monica**Pikkov, Deanna**

Gendering migration, livelihoods and entitlements: migrant women in Canada and the United States. Geneva: United Nations Research Institute for Social Development (UNRISD), 2005, 53 p. (Occasional Paper, 6).
ISBN:92-9085-059-0

Subjects Covered: WOMEN; MIGRATION; GENDER DISCRIMINATION; REFUGEES;
LABOUR MARKET; CANADA; UNITED STATES

CDC 16074

605 (042093)

Stoitenberg, Jens**UN. Department of Economic and Social Affairs**

Importance of women's empowerment and increased equal opportunity in the workplace.

In: UN. Department of Economic and Social Affairs Full and productive employment and decent work: dialogues at the Economic and Social Council. New York: UN, 2006, , pp. 21-24

Subjects Covered: GENDER EQUALITY; LABOUR POLICY; DEVELOPMENT POLICY;
COMPETITIVENESS; COUNTRY STUDIES; NORWAY

CDC UN

606 (041758)

Tokman, Victor E.**CEPAL. Unidad de Estudios Especiales**

Inserción laboral, mercados de trabajo y protección social. Santiago: CEPAL, 2006, 80 p. (Financiamiento del Desarrollo, no. 170).

LC/L.2507-P.

Subjects Covered: SOCIAL POLICY; LABOUR MARKET; PRIVATIZATION;
DEMOGRAPHIC TRANSITION; LABOUR POLICY; WOMEN'S
PARTICIPATION; LATIN AMERICA; EUROPE

Proposed Descriptors: SOCIAL PROTECTION++

CKMC 16214

607 (042692)

Sabharwal, Gita**Thien Huong, Than Thi**

Differential retirement age: another face to gender discrimination. Eldis Document Store, 2007, 4 p.

(Women's retirement age in Vietnam creates pension and job inequalities).

Subjects Covered: GENDER DISCRIMINATION; LABOUR LEGISLATION; RETIREMENT;
WOMEN'S ROLE; VIETNAM

CKMC 16202

608 (042665)

Equality at work: Tackling the challenges. Geneva: International Labour Organization, 2007, 141 p.
(International Labour Conference 98th Session, Report 1 (B)).
(Global Report under the follow-up to the ILO Declaration on Fundamental Principles and Rights at Work).

Subjects Covered: DISCRIMINATION; GENDER EQUALITY; LABOUR POLICY; WOMEN'S PARTICIPATION; WORLD

CKMC 16213

609 (042691)

Toolkit for mainstreaming employment and decent work. Geneva: ILO, 2007, 62 p.
Subjects Covered: EMPLOYMENT; GENDER EQUALITY; LABOUR POLICY; SOCIAL SECURITY; DEMOCRACY; ENTREPRENEURSHIP

CDC Serial

13.03.09 - Employment. Unemployment

610 (042000)

Chamarbagwala, Rubiana

Economic liberalization and wage inequality in India.

In: World Development Oxford: Elsevier Ltd., Vol. 34, No. 12, pp. 1997-2015

Subjects Covered: ECONOMIC LIBERALIZATION; WAGES; ECONOMIC MODELS; SKILLED WORKERS; GENDER DISCRIMINATION; INDIA; ASIA AND THE PACIFIC

CKMC 16169

611 (042486)

Fels, Anna

Necessary dreams: ambition in women's changing lives. Nw York: Anchor Books, 2004, 297 p.

Subjects Covered: WOMEN; PSYCHOLOGY; PROFESSIONAL WORKERS; MOTHERS; WOMEN WORKERS; GENDER ROLES; WORLD

CDC UN

612 (041268)

Martínez Franzoni, Juliana**CEPAL. Unidad Mujer y Desarrollo**

Empleo en los servicios financieros. Costa Rica: buenas y no tan buenas noticias. Santiago: CEPAL, 2005, 83 p.

(Mujer y Desarrollo, no. 62).

LC/L.2295-P.

Subjects Covered: EMPLOYMENT; FINANCIAL SERVICES; WOMEN WORKERS; LABOUR MARKET; RECOMMENDATIONS; COSTA RICA

CDC UN

613 (041086)

Ordóñez Andrade, Martha**Marco Navarro, Flavia****CEPAL. Unidad Mujer y Desarrollo**

Políticas de empleo en la planificación turística local de Ecuador. Herramientas para su formulación. Santiago: CEPAL, 2005, 84 p.

(Mujer y Desarrollo, no. 69).

LC/L.2346-P.

Subjects Covered: EMPLOYMENT POLICY; TOURISM; DEVELOPMENT PLANNING; POLICY MAKING; GENDER DISCRIMINATION; CASE STUDIES; RECOMMENDATIONS; ECUADOR

CDC UN

614 (041111)

Espino, Alma**CEPAL. Unidad Mujer y Desarrollo**

Sector financiero y empleo femenino: el caso uruguayo. Santiago: CEPAL, 2005, 75 p.

(Mujer y Desarrollo, no. 64).

LC/L.2323-P.

Subjects Covered: WOMEN; EMPLOYMENT; FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS; EMPLOYMENT POLICY; CASE STUDIES; URUGUAY

CDC UN

615 (041758)

Tokman, Victor E.**CEPAL. Unidad de Estudios Especiales**

Inserción laboral, mercados de trabajo y protección social. Santiago: CEPAL, 2006, 80 p.

(Financiamiento del Desarrollo, no. 170).

LC/L.2507-P.

Subjects Covered: SOCIAL POLICY; LABOUR MARKET; PRIVATIZATION; DEMOGRAPHIC TRANSITION; LABOUR POLICY; WOMEN'S PARTICIPATION; LATIN AMERICA; EUROPE

Proposed Descriptors: SOCIAL PROTECTION++

CKMC 16134

616 (042370)

Nieves Rico, Maria**Marco, Flavia****CEPAL****GTZ**

Mujer y empleo: la reforma de la salud y la salud de la reforma en Argentina. Buenos Aires: Siglo Veintiuno Editores, 2006, 384 p.

Subjects Covered: HEALTH SERVICES; ADMINISTRATIVE REFORM; EMPLOYMENT; WOMEN; GOVERNMENT POLICY; ARGENTINA

CDC 16087

617 (042184)

Urdaneta, Lourdes
Portillo, Jorge E.

Participación económica de la mujer y distribución del ingreso. CARACAS: Banco Central de Venezuela, 2006, 288 p.

Subjects Covered: INCOME DISTRIBUTION; CONSUMPTION; INFLATION; WOMEN WORKERS; GENDER DISCRIMINATION; LATIN AMERICA; VENEZUELA

CDC 16074

618 (042094)

Dias Diogo, Luisa
UN. Department of Economic and Social Affairs

Promoting employment in the agricultural sector to enhance poverty reduction, gender equality and social inclusiveness.

In: UN. Department of Economic and Social Affairs Full and productive employment and decent work: dialogues at the Economic and Social Council. New York: UN, 2006, , pp. 25-28

Subjects Covered: AGRICULTURE; EMPLOYMENT CREATION; WOMEN'S PARTICIPATION; AFRICA

Proposed Descriptors: MILLENNIUM DEVELOPMENT GOALS++

CKMC UN

619 (042726)

ECLAC. Subregional Headquarters for the Caribbean
CDCC

Contribution of women to the economy and social protection especially in relation to unpaid work performed by women in the Caribbean. Port of Spain: ECLAC. Subregional Headquarters for the Caribbean , 2007, 44 p.

Caribbean Subregional Preparatory Meeting for the Regional Conference on Women in Latin America and the Caribbean, tenth session, St. John's, 22-23 May 2007
 LC/CAR/L.118.

Subjects Covered: WOMEN'S PARTICIPATION; SOCIAL SERVICES; SOCIAL SECURITY; CARIBBEAN

Proposed Descriptors: UNPAID WORK++

CKMC UN

620 (042459)

CEPAL
UNIFEM

Desafíos del Milenio ante la igualdad de género. Santiago: CEPAL, 2007, 134 p.
 LC/R.2138.

Subjects Covered: SOCIAL INEQUALITY; GENDER DISCRIMINATION; UNEMPLOYMENT; POVERTY; WOMEN WORKERS; VIOLENCE AGAINST WOMEN; COUNTRY STUDIES; LATIN AMERICA

CKMC 16187

621 (042590)

Enabling women to play lead role in disaster-affected marginal communities.

In: UNISDR Gender perspective: working together for disaster risk reduction. Good practices and lessons learned. Geneva: United Nations International Strategy for Disaster Reduction, 2007, , pp.12-15

Subjects Covered: WOMEN'S ROLE; NATURAL DISASTERS; EMPLOYMENT; GENDER EQUALITY; RURAL AREAS; GENDER RELATIONS; INDIA; MEN'S PARTICIPATION

Proposed Descriptors: DISASTER RISK REDUCTION++

CKMC 16213

622 (042691)

Toolkit for mainstreaming employment and decent work. Geneva: ILO, 2007, 62 p.

Subjects Covered: EMPLOYMENT; GENDER EQUALITY; LABOUR POLICY; SOCIAL SECURITY; DEMOCRACY; ENTREPRENEURSHIP

CKMC 16185

14.01.01 - Demography. Population

623 (042582)

World Health Organisation**United Nations Population Fund****United Nations Development Fund for Women**

Gender health and development in the Americas, basic indicators 2005. Washington, D.C.:

PAHO, 2005, 23 p.

Subjects Covered: DEMOGRAPHY; HEALTH; WEALTH; GENDER ANALYSIS; VIOLENCE AGAINST WOMEN; DEVELOPMENT INDICATORS; EDUCATION; WORLD

CDC UN

624 (042123)

ECLAC. Subregional Headquarters for the Caribbean**CDCC**

Changing population age structures and their implications on socio-economic development in the Caribbean. Port of Spain: ECLAC. Subregional Headquarters for the Caribbean, 2006, 26 p. LC/CAR/L.98/Rev.1.

Abstract:

Provides a brief overview of recent economic trends as well as a synopsis of the demographic dynamics in the region. Attempts to measure poverty levels based on available data. Outlines the consequences of increased life expectancy and longevity on the demographic structure and discusses the interdependence with the labour market and labour supply. Assesses the degree to which Caribbean countries have recognised these transformations and reflected these changing needs in their social planning strategies and protection policies. Seeks to identify those groups most at risk and makes recommendations for policy changes to government and regional policy and programme planning bodies.

Subjects Covered: AGEING; DEMOGRAPHIC ANALYSIS; SOCIAL SECURITY; GENDER ANALYSIS; HEALTH; CARIBBEAN

CDC UN

625 (041886)

Arenas de Mesa, Alberto
Llanes, María Claudia
Miranda Bravo, Fidel

CEPAL. Unidad de Estudios Especiales. Secretaría Ejecutiva

Protección social efectiva, calidad de la cobertura, equidad y efectos distributivos del sistema de pensiones en Chile. Santiago: CEPAL, 2006, 59 p.

(Financiamiento del Desarrollo, no. 172).

LC/L.2555-P.

Subjects Covered: PENSION SCHEMES; SOCIAL SECURITY; GENDER ANALYSIS; LIFE EXPECTANCY; EVALUATION; CHILE

CDC UN

626 (042275)

ECLAC. Subregional Headquarters for the Caribbean
CDCC

Report of the Expert Group Meeting on Changing Age Structures and Challenges for the Caribbean. Port of Spain: ECLAC. Subregional Headquarters for the Caribbean, 2007, 68 p.

Caribbean Expert Group Meeting on Changing Age Structures and Challenges for the Caribbean, Port of Spain, 12-13 December 2006

LC/CAR/L.108.

Abstract:

Identifies the participants, details the proceedings and outlines the objectives of the meeting held in Port-of-Spain, Trinidad and Tobago, on 12-13 December, 2006. Summarised the presentations made by representatives of regional bodies and individual countries on recent ageing trends, and its effect on regional populations, labour forces, and economies among other factors, and itemised discussion points arising out of each presentation. Includes a list of the topics raised categorised into areas such as health care needs, migration, social protection and pension schemes, natural disasters, cultural dynamics of ageing, youth and adolescents, and data availability and analysis, and presents the concerns and recommendations coming out of the final discussions.

Subjects Covered: CONFERENCE REPORTS; AGEING; HEALTH; ECONOMIC IMPLICATIONS; GENDER ANALYSIS; SOCIAL IMPLICATIONS; CARIBBEAN

CDC UN

627 (042235)

Cruces, Guillermo
Galiani, Sebastián

CEPAL. Development Studies Unit. Economic Development Division

Fertility and female labour supply in Latin America: new causal evidence. Santiago: CEPAL, 31 p.

(Financiamiento del Desarrollo, no. 181).

LC/L.2587-P.

Subjects Covered: FERTILITY; FAMILY; LABOUR SUPPLY; EDUCATION; WOMEN; COMPARATIVE ANALYSIS; ARGENTINA; MEXICO; UNITED STATES

CDC Serial

14.01.02 - Household Surveys

628 (041936)

Song, Lina
Appleton, Simon
Knight, John

Why do girls in rural China have lower school enrollment?.

In: World Development Amsterdam: Elsevier Ltd., vol. 34, no. 9, pp. 1639-1653

Subjects Covered: EDUCATION; GENDER DISCRIMINATION; HOUSEHOLD INCOME;
 RESOURCE ALLOCATION; CHINA

Proposed Descriptors: EDUCATIONAL ENROLLMENT++

CKMC UN

629 (042461)

Santillán, Diana
Ulfe, María Eugenia
CEPAL

Destinatarios y usos de remesas: una oportunidad para las mujeres salvadorenas?. Santiago:
 CEPAL, 2006, 62 p.

(Mujer y Desarrollo, no. 78).

LC/L.2455-P.

Subjects Covered: WOMEN; REMITTANCES; HOUSEHOLD INCOME; WOMEN'S STATUS;
 GENDER ANALYSIS; INTERNATIONAL MIGRATION; ECONOMIC
 ASPECTS; SOCIAL ASPECTS; EL SALVADOR

CKMC 16187

14.04.02 - Rural Areas. Urban Areas

630 (042595)

UNDP

"Endogenous Development" approach to gender and DRR issues. Building the capacity of
 indigenous people to address disaster risk and gender inequality.

In: UNISDR Gender perspective: working together for diasaster risk reduction . Geneva: United
 Nations International Strategy for Disaster Reduction, 2007, , pp. 31-33

Subjects Covered: RURAL AREAS; GENDER EQUALITY; NATURAL DISASTERS;
 PROGRAMME PLANNING; GENDER ROLES; INDIGENOUS
 POPULATION; MEXICO

Proposed Descriptors: ENDOGENOUS DEVELOPMENT++; DISASTER RISK REDUCTION++

CKMC 16187

631 (042589)

Garifuna Emergency Committe of Honduras

Indigenous women's DRR efforts trigger sustainable development process.

In: UNISDR Gender perspective: working together for disaster risk reduction. Good practices and
 lessons learned. Geneva: United Nations International Strategy for Disaster Reduction, 2007, , pp.7-11

Subjects Covered: SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT; WOMEN'S ROLE; NATURAL
 RESOURCES; ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT; COMMUNITY
 DEVELOPMENT; HONDURAS

Proposed Descriptors: INDIGENOUS WOMEN++; DISASTER RISK REDUCTION++

CKMC 16187

632 (042591)

Village women play decision-making roles in disaster issues.

In: UNISDR Gender perspective: working together for disaster risk reduction. Good practices and lessons learned. Geneva: United Nations International Strategy for Disaster Reduction, 2007, , pp. 16-19

Subjects Covered: NATURAL DISASTERS; WOMEN'S ROLE; GENDER RELATIONS; COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT; COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION; DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMMES; INDIA; RURAL AREAS

Proposed Descriptors: DISASTER RISK REDUCTION++

CKMC 16187

633 (042587)

MacDonald, Mott

Working with both women and men to promote gender balance.

In: UNISDR Gender perspective: working together for disaster risk reduction. Good practices and lessons learned. Geneva: United Nations International Strategy for Disaster Reduction, 2007, , pp. 3-6

Subjects Covered: GENDER EQUALITY; DROUGHT; WOMEN'S PARTICIPATION; MEN'S PARTICIPATION; CHILDREN; WATER RESOURCES; EDUCATION; BRAZIL

Proposed Descriptors: DISASTER RISK REDUCTION++; SUSTAINABLE LIVLIHOODS++; CAPACITY BUILDING++

CKMC 16191

14.05.01 - Migration

634 (042608)

Boyd, Monica**Pikkov, Deanna**

Gendering migration, livelihoods and entitlements: migrant women in Canada and the United States. Geneva: United Nations Research Institute for Social Development (UNRISD), 2005, 53 p. (Occasional Paper, 6).

ISBN:92-9085-059-0

Subjects Covered: WOMEN; MIGRATION; GENDER DISCRIMINATION; REFUGEES; LABOUR MARKET; CANADA; UNITED STATES

CKMC Serial

635 (042581)

Espinoza, Henry**Camacho, Alma Virginia**

Maternal death due to domestic violence: an unrecognized critical component of maternal mortality.

In: Pan American Journal of Public Health Washington, D.C.: PAHO, 2005, Vol.17, No.2, pp.123-129

Subjects Covered: VIOLENCE AGAINST WOMEN; MATERNAL MORTALITY; DATA RETRIEVAL; DEVELOPING COUNTRIES; HEALTH; WORLD

CDC UN

636 (041647)

Cortés Castellanos, Patricia
CELADE. División de Población

Mujeres migrantes de América Latina y el Caribe: derechos humanos, mitos y duras realidades.
 Santiago: CEPAL, 2005, 83 p.
 (Población y Desarrollo, no. 61).
 LC/L.2426-P.

Subjects Covered: INTERNATIONAL MIGRATION; WORKING CONDITIONS; WOMEN;
 SOCIAL CONDITIONS; REPRODUCTIVE HEALTH; HUMAN RIGHTS;
 LATIN AMERICA; CARIBBEAN

CDC Serial

637 (041722)

Sutherland, Marcia E.
UWI, Mona, (JM)

African Caribbean immigrants in the United Kingdom: the legacy of racial disadvantages.
 In: Caribbean Quarterly Mona: UWI, 2006, Vol. 52, No. 1, pp. 26-52

Subjects Covered: MIGRATION; RACIAL DISCRIMINATION; LIVING CONDITIONS;
 BLACKS; GENDER DISCRIMINATION; CARIBBEAN; UNITED
 KINGDOM

CDC Serial

638 (041555)

Rudel, Thomas K.

After the migrants leave: the search for sustainable development in a sending region of the
 Ecuadorian Amazon.

In: World Development London: Elsevier Ltd., 2006, vol. 34, no. 5, pp. 838-851
Subjects Covered: MIGRATION; RURAL URBAN MIGRATION; WOMEN; SUSTAINABLE
 DEVELOPMENT; ECUADOR

CKMC UN

639 (042461)

Santillán, Diana
Uffe, María Eugenia
CEPAL

Destinatarios y usos de remesas: una oportunidad para las mujeres salvadoreñas?. Santiago:
 CEPAL, 2006, 62 p.
 (Mujer y Desarrollo, no. 78).
 LC/L.2455-P.

Subjects Covered: WOMEN; REMITTANCES; HOUSEHOLD INCOME; WOMEN'S STATUS;
 GENDER ANALYSIS; INTERNATIONAL MIGRATION; ECONOMIC
 ASPECTS; SOCIAL ASPECTS; EL SALVADOR

CDC 16046

640 (041945)

Thomas-Hope, Elizabeth**IOM****ACS****UWI. Centre for Latin America and the Caribbean**

Human trafficking in the context of Caribbean labor migration.

In: Lesser, Taryn ed. ; Fernández-Alfaro, Berta ed. ; Cowie, Lancelot ed. ; Bruni, Nina ed. Intra-Caribbean migration and the conflict nexus. Ontario: Human Right Internet, 2006, , pp. 130-146

Abstract:

Define trafficking as essentially the recruitment, movement and employment of persons conducted outside of the formal systems, which involves practices that are illegal. Outlines commonalities among the situations which may lead to persons' involvement in trafficking. Evaluates trafficking within the context of migration, discussing the purpose, directions and methods of movement; activities, conditions, potential conflict and duration of stay at destinations; and the legal framework for trafficking. Discusses trafficking of persons within CARICOM in the context of CSME and makes police recommendations for the reduction of vulnerability to being trafficked and the punishment of perpetrators of trafficking.

Subjects Covered: MIGRATION; LEGAL ASPECTS; CARICOM; RECOMMENDATIONS; CARIBBEAN

Proposed Descriptors: HUMAN TRAFFICKING++

CDC UN

641 (041411)

ECLAC

International migration, human rights and development in Latin America and the Caribbean: summary and conclusions. Santiago: ECLAC, 2006, 56 p.
ECLAC, Session 31, Montevideo, 20-24 March 2006
LC/G.2303(SES.31/11).

Abstract:

International migration has been a constant factor in the history of the countries of Latin America and the Caribbean. From colonization and independence to the mid-twentieth century, the region received overseas immigrants from Africa and Asia whose presence is particularly significant in a number of countries and has had a considerable influence on them. This trend's reversal by the current globalization process poses many challenges and opportunities.

Subjects Covered: INTERNATIONAL MIGRATION; GLOBALIZATION; HUMAN RIGHTS; SOCIAL MOBILITY; REMITTANCES; HUMAN RESOURCES; SKILLED WORKERS; GENDER ANALYSIS; LATIN AMERICA; CARIBBEAN

CDC 16046

642 (041946)

Garrett, Ashley**Mahoney, Amy****IOM****ACS****UWI. Centre for Latin America and the Caribbean**

Scope and nature of the trafficking phenomenon: a regional perspective.

In: Lesser, Taryn ed. ; Fernández-Alfaro, Berta ed. ; Cowie, Lancelot ed. ; Bruni, Nina ed. Intra-Caribbean migration and the conflict nexus. Ontario: Human Right Internet, 2006, , pp. 147-166

Abstract:

Presents and discusses four general characteristics of trafficking: recruitment, transportation, exploitation, and coercion and control. Distinguishes between trafficking in persons and smuggling. Provides a cross-country analysis of trafficking in seven Caribbean countries, outlining emerging regional trends relating to migration, methods of recruitment and movement, forms of exploitation, and counter-trafficking actions taken. Summarises several recommendations put forward by the International Organisation for Migration to address the common challenges faced by Caribbean countries as a result of human trafficking.

Subjects Covered: MIGRATION; REGIONAL ANALYSIS; TRENDS; COMPARATIVE ANALYSIS; RECOMMENDATIONS; CARIBBEAN; NETHERLANDS ANTILLES; SURINAME

Proposed Descriptors: HUMAN TRAFFICKING++

CDC 16046

643 (041947)

Kempadoo, Kamala**IOM**

Sex worker migration and human trafficking: problems and possibilities.

In: Lesser, Taryn ed. ; Fernández-Alfaro, Berta ed. ; Cowie, Lancelot ed. ; Bruni, Nina ed. Intra-Caribbean migration and the conflict nexus. Ontario: Human Right Internet, 2006, , pp. 167-186

Abstract:

Discusses the connection between the trafficking of persons, and prostitution other types of sex work in the Caribbean context. Describes the main characteristics of migrant sex work in the region, asserting that migration into work within the sex trade in the region is part of Caribbean women's livelihood strategies, which are informed by historical patterns of work and survival in the region. Examines the problems and short-comings of anti-trafficking interventions, cautioning against the implementation of repressive legislation which deepen economic and social divides and increase hostilities. Makes policy recommendations that would allow Caribbean governments to design policies that would promote Caribbean sustainability and contribute to peaceful conditions in the region.

Subjects Covered: MIGRATION; SEXUAL BEHAVIOUR; TRENDS; HISTORICAL ANALYSIS; CARIBBEAN

Proposed Descriptors: HUMAN TRAFFICKING++; SEX LABOUR++

CKMC 16206

644 (042680)

Using education to prevent trafficking of ethnic minority girls.

In: UNICEF Towards equal opportunities for all. Empowering girls through partnerships in education. Bangkok: UNGEI, 2007, , pp. 44-59

Subjects Covered: EDUCATION; GIRLS; ETHNIC GROUPS; PROGRAMME EVALUATION; MIGRATION; CHINA

Proposed Descriptors: HUMAN TRAFFICKING++

CKMC Serial **15.01.01 - Food. Nutrition** 645 (042581)

Espinoza, Henry

Camacho, Alma Virginia

Maternal death due to domestic violence: an unrecognized critical component of maternal mortality.

In: Pan American Journal of Public Health Washington, D.C.: PAHO, 2005, Vol.17, No.2, pp.123-129

Subjects Covered: VIOLENCE AGAINST WOMEN; MATERNAL MORTALITY; DATA RETRIEVAL; DEVELOPING COUNTRIES; HEALTH; WORLD

CDC UN 646 (042131)

**ECLAC. Subregional Headquarters for the Caribbean
CDCC**

Nutrition, gender and poverty in the Caribbean Subregion. Port of Spain: ECLAC. Subregional Headquarters for the Caribbean, 2006, 34 p.
LC/CAR/L.105.

Abstract:

Examines the connections between gender, nutrition and poverty in the English-speaking Caribbean. Discusses the situation of poverty in the region and the limited progress made in addressing poverty within recent times. Presents the rationale for the application of a gender perspective to analyzing poverty. Examines the status of women in the region with respect to poverty, employment and their status in the household, and asserts the centrality of the empowerment of women to the elimination of poverty. Discusses the impact of gender differentials on the nutritional status of children, and provides an overview of recent trends in the region with regard to obesity, stunting, and undernourishment. Makes recommendations to governments and regional bodies for a gender analysis of public policies relative to poverty, food security and health.

Subjects Covered: POVERTY; POVERTY ALLEVIATION; GENDER ANALYSIS; NUTRITION; CARIBBEAN; STATISTICAL DATA

CKMC Serial **15.04.01 - Health** 647 (042583)

Osis, Maria Jose Duarte

Faundes, Anibal

Pires, Helaine Maria Besteti

Cecatti, Jose Guilherme

Factors associated with vaginal birth after previous cesarean section in Brazilian women.

In: Pan American Journal of Public Health Washington, D.C.: PAHO, Vol.18, No.2, pp. 107-113

Subjects Covered: PREGNANCY; WOMEN; BIRTH; BRAZIL

Proposed Descriptors: CESAREAN SECTION++

CDC 16011

648 (041617)

Narayan, Deepa
Patel, Raj
Schafft, Kai
Rademacher, Anne
Koch-Schulte, Sarah

Voices of the poor: can anyone hear us?. Oxford: Oxford University Press for the World Bank, 2000, 341 p.

Subjects Covered: POVERTY; POVERTY ALLEVIATION; INSTITUTIONAL FRAMEWORK; HEALTH SERVICES; GENDER ANALYSIS; NONGOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS; COMMUNITY SERVICES; CREDIT; HOUSEHOLD; PROPERTY RIGHTS; CASE STUDIES; EUROPE; WORLD

CKMC 16185

649 (042582)

World Health Organisation
United Nations Population Fund
United Nations Development Fund for Women

Gender health and development in the Americas, basic indicators 2005. Washington, D.C.: PAHO, 2005, 23 p.

Subjects Covered: DEMOGRAPHY; HEALTH; WEALTH; GENDER ANALYSIS; VIOLENCE AGAINST WOMEN; DEVELOPMENT INDICATORS; EDUCATION; WORLD

CKMC 16178

650 (042534)

Malaysia: achieving the Millennium Development Goals. Successes and challenges. Kuala Lumpur: UNDP, 2005, 238 p.

Subjects Covered: DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMMES; PROGRESS REPORTS; POVERTY ALLEVIATION; GENDER EQUALITY; CHILD MORTALITY; HEALTH; SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT; ENVIRONMENT; EVALUATION; MALAYSIA

Proposed Descriptors: MILLENNIUM DEVELOPMENT GOALS++

CDC UN

651 (041472)

Giacometti, Claudia
ECLAC. Unidad Mujer y Desarrollo

Metas del milenio y la igualdad de género: el caso de Argentina. Santiago: CEPAL, 2005, 84 p. (Mujer y Desarrollo, no. 72). LC/L.2368-P.

Subjects Covered: GENDER EQUALITY; INFANT MORTALITY; DISEASES; POVERTY; EDUCATION; WOMEN'S HEALTH; SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT; HUNGER; AIDS; ARGENTINA

Proposed Descriptors: MILLENNIUM DEVELOPMENT GOALS++

CKMC UN

652 (042462)

Bravo, Rosa**Zapata, Daniela****CEPAL. Unidad Mujer y Desarrollo**

Metas del Milenio y la igualdad de género: el caso de Bolivia. Santiago: CEPAL, 2005, 84 p.
(Mujer y Desarrollo, no. 71).

LC/L.2367-P.

Subjects Covered: WOMEN; HEALTH; SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT; GENDER EQUALITY; AIDS; PROGRAMME PLANNING; INFANT MORTALITY; POVERTY; EDUCATION; GENDER ANALYSIS; BOLIVIA

CDC UN

653 (041471)

Espinosa, Isolda**ECLAC. Unidad Mujer y Desarrollo**

Metas del Milenio y la igualdad de género: el caso de Nicaragua. Santiago: CEPAL, 2005, 94 p.
(Mujer y Desarrollo, no. 68).

LC/L.2353-P.

Subjects Covered: GENDER EQUALITY; INFANT MORTALITY; DISEASES; POVERTY; EDUCATION; WOMEN'S HEALTH; SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT; HUNGER; AIDS; PROGRAMME PLANNING; NICARAGUA

Proposed Descriptors: MILLENNIUM DEVELOPMENT GOALS++

CKMC
SERIAL

654 (042580)

Espinoza, Henry

Paradigm for developing a comprehensive treatment protocol for survivors of domestic violence.

In: Pan American Journal of Public Health Washington, D.C.: PAHO, 2005, Vol.17 No.2, pp.116-

118

Subjects Covered: WOMEN; VIOLENCE AGAINST WOMEN ; MATERNAL MORTALITY; HEALTH; FAMILY; POLICY MAKING; WORLD

CDC UN

655 (041299)

ECLAC. Subregional Headquarters for the Caribbean**CDCC**

Reproductive health and rights: HIV/AIDS and gender equality. Port of Spain: ECLAC.
Subregional Headquarters for the Caribbean, 2005, 22 p.

LC/CAR/L.79.

Abstract:

Provides an overview of HIV/AIDS in the Caribbean, including discussion and statistics on incidence and prevalence, transmission, age distribution, and trends disaggregated by sex. Explores the role of gender in the spread of HIV in the Caribbean, with specific examination of the effect of gender relations on women's sexual and reproductive health and rights. Provides definitions of key terms including gender, gender division of labour and sexuality, among others. Provides policy directions with which future policy decisions can be guided.

Subjects Covered: HIV; AIDS; TRENDS; WOMEN; REPRODUCTIVE HEALTH; GENDER EQUALITY; VIOLENCE AGAINST WOMEN; CARIBBEAN

CKMC 16198

656 (042656)

Wilsnack, Richard W.**Wilsnack, Sharon C.****Obot, Isidore S.**

Why study gender, alcohol and culture?.

In: Obot, Isidore S. ; Room, Robin Alcohol, gender and drinking problems. Perspective from low and middle income countries. Geneva: Department of mental Health and Substance Abuse, WHO, 2005, , pp. 1-23

Subjects Covered: GENDER RELATIONS; CULTURE; ALCOHOL; SOCIAL PROBLEMS; SOCIAL SURVEYS; WORLD

CKMC 16201

657 (042664)

Women's treatment literacy toolkit. Harare: Southern African HIV/AIDS Information Dissemination Service (SAFAIDS), 2005.

ISBN:0-7974-3053-9

Subjects Covered: AIDS; HIV; WOMEN; GIRLS; HEALTH; MEDICINE; EDUCATION

CKMC Serial

658 (042566)

Antrobus, Peggy

Gender equality in the new millennium: goal or gimmick?.

In: Caribbean Quarterly Mona: UWI, 2006, vol. 52 Nos. 3 & 4, pp. 39-50**Abstract:**

Provides a critique of the Millennium Development Goals (MDGs) in comparison to the Beijing Platform for Action (BPA). Discusses the inadequacy of their targets and indicators, their omission of goals relating to violence against women and sexual and reproductive rights, and their silence on the context and institutional environment in which they are to be met. Discusses the specific MDGs that ought to be of primary concern for CARICOM women including poverty eradication and combating the spread of HIV/AIDS. Makes recommendations for the creation of linkages in the Caribbean between the MDGs and the BPA in the context of neoliberalism, religious fundamentalism and the male backlash.

Subjects Covered: GENDER EQUALITY; WOMEN; CARIBBEAN

Proposed Descriptors: MILLENIUM DEVELOPMENT GOALS++

CDC Serial

659 (041633)

**Ainsworth, Martha
Filmer, Deon**

Inequalities in children's schooling: AIDS, orphanhood, poverty and gender.

In: World Development Oxford: Elsevier Ltd., 2006, Vol. 34, No. 6, pp. 1099-1128

Abstract:

Situates the study within the context of the worldwide AIDS pandemic which results in elevated levels of orphans and displaced children from high adult mortality. Briefly and selectively reviews the literature that assesses the impact of orphan status on schooling. Describes the datasets and defines the key variables, based on data gathered on 51 countries included on the basis of data availability. Presents findings on four questions: (1) How prevalent are orphans and with whom do they live? (2) Are orphans more likely to be poor? (3) Conditional on their economic status, are orphans less likely to be enrolled in school? (4) To the extent there is a gender gap, is it greater for orphans? Summarises the results and identifies some key policies and research issues.

Subjects Covered: SCHOOL ATTENDANCE; HIV; AIDS; ORPHANS; SOCIAL INEQUALITY; LATIN AMERICA; CARIBBEAN; AFRICA; ASIA AND THE PACIFIC

Proposed Descriptors: SCHOOL ENROLLMENT++

CDC UN

660 (042252)

**Lara, Silvia
CEPAL. Unidad Mujer y Desarrollo**

Metas del Milenio y la igualdad de género: el caso de Ecuador. Santiago: CEPAL, 2006, 80 p. (Mujer y Desarrollo, no. 80).

LC/L.2611-P.

Subjects Covered: HUMAN RIGHTS; WOMEN'S RIGHTS; GENDER EQUALITY; WOMEN'S STATUS; POVERTY ALLEVIATION; HEALTH; CASE STUDIES; ECUADOR

Proposed Descriptors: MILLENNIUM DEVELOPMENT GOALS++

CKMC 16134

661 (042370)

**Nieves Rico, Maria
Marco, Flavia
CEPAL
GTZ**

Mujer y empleo: la reforma de la salud y la salud de la reforma en Argentina. Buenos Aires: Siglo Veintiuno Editores, 2006, 384 p.

Subjects Covered: HEALTH SERVICES; ADMINISTRATIVE REFORM; EMPLOYMENT; WOMEN; GOVERNMENT POLICY; ARGENTINA

CKMC 16210

662 (042688)

Gibb, Heather

Gender dimensions of intellectual property and traditional medicinal knowledge. The International Working Group on Gender, Macroeconomics and International Economics, 2007, 37 p. (Working Paper Series, 07-7).

Subjects Covered: WOMEN'S ROLE; TRADITIONAL MEDICINE; GENDER RELATIONS; INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY; POLICY MAKING; RURAL COMMUNITIES

CKMC 16180

663 (042536)

Malaysia. Ministry of Women, Family and Community Development

Measuring and monitoring gender equality: Malaysia's gender gap index. Kuala Lumpur: Malaysia. Ministry of Women, Family and Community Development / UNDP, 2007, 48 p.

Subjects Covered: GENDER EQUALITY; HEALTH; EDUCATION; TRENDS; DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMMES; EVALUATION; MALAYSIA

CKMC 16228

664 (042732)

Stone, Rosemarie

No stone unturned: the Carl and Rosie story. Kingston : Ian Randle Publishers, 2007, 253 p.

Subjects Covered: AIDS; DISCRIMINATION; GENDER RELATIONS; MARRIAGE; JAMAICA

CDC UN

665 (042275)

ECLAC. Subregional Headquarters for the Caribbean CDCC

Report of the Expert Group Meeting on Changing Age Structures and Challenges for the Caribbean. Port of Spain: ECLAC. Subregional Headquarters for the Caribbean, 2007, 68 p. Caribbean Expert Group Meeting on Changing Age Structures and Challenges for the Caribbean, Port of Spain, 12-13 December 2006 LC/CAR/L.108.

Abstract:

Identifies the participants, details the proceedings and outlines the objectives of the meeting held in Port-of-Spain, Trinidad and Tobago, on 12-13 December, 2006. Summarised the presentations made by representatives of regional bodies and individual countries on recent ageing trends, and its effect on regional populations, labour forces, and economies among other factors, and itemised discussion points arising out of each presentation. Includes a list of the topics raised categorised into areas such as health care needs, migration, social protection and pension schemes, natural disasters, cultural dynamics of ageing, youth and adolescents, and data availability and analysis, and presents the concerns and recommendations coming out of the final discussions.

Subjects Covered: CONFERENCE REPORTS; AGEING; HEALTH; ECONOMIC IMPLICATIONS; GENDER ANALYSIS; SOCIAL IMPLICATIONS; CARIBBEAN

CKMC 16205

666 (042673)

Sen, Gita**Ostlin, Pirooska****Asha, George****WHO Commission on Social Determinants of Health**

Unequal, unfair, ineffective and inefficient gender inequity in health: why it exists and how we can change it. Geneva: Women and Gender Equity Knowledge Network, 2007, 126 p.

Subjects Covered: GENDER EQUALITY; WOMEN'S ROLE; GIRLS; HEALTH; EMPOWERMENT; SOCIAL STRATIFICATION

CKMC 16178

16.01.01 - Environment

667 (042534)

Malaysia: achieving the Millennium Development Goals. Successes and challenges. Kuala Lumpur: UNDP, 2005, 238 p.

Subjects Covered: DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMMES; PROGRESS REPORTS; POVERTY ALLEVIATION; GENDER EQUALITY; CHILD MORTALITY; HEALTH; SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT; ENVIRONMENT; EVALUATION; MALAYSIA

Proposed Descriptors: MILLENNIUM DEVELOPMENT GOALS++

CDC 16010

16.01.02 - Environmental Management

668 (041610)

Gonsalves, Julian**Becker, Thomas****Braun, Ann****Camplian, Dindo****De Chavez, Hidelisa****Fajber, Elizabeth**

Participatory research and development for sustainable agriculture and natural resource management: a sourcebook. Volume 3 - Doing participatory research and development. Laguna: CIP-UPWARD / IDRC, 2005, vol. 3 - 224 p.'

Subjects Covered: AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH; RESOURCES MANAGEMENT; COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION; GENDER ANALYSIS; NEW TECHNOLOGY; TESTS; CASE STUDIES

CKMC 16187

669 (042589)

Garifuna Emergency Committe of Honduras

Indigenous women's DRR efforts trigger sustainable development process.

In: UNISDR Gender perspective: working together for disaster risk reduction. Good practices and lessons learned. Geneva: United Nations International Strategy for Disaster Reduction, 2007, , pp.7-11

Subjects Covered: SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT; WOMEN'S ROLE; NATURAL RESOURCES; ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT; COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT; HONDURAS

Proposed Descriptors: INDIGENOUS WOMEN++; DISASTER RISK REDUCTION++

CKMC 16187

670 (042587)

MacDonald, Mott

Working with both women and men to promote gender balance.

In: UNSIDR Gender perspective: working together for disaster risk reduction. Good practices and lessons learned. Geneva: United Nations International Strategy for Disaster Reduction, 2007, , pp. 3-6

Subjects Covered: GENDER EQUALITY; DROUGHT; WOMEN'S PARTICIPATION; MEN'S PARTICIPATION; CHILDREN; WATER RESOURCES; EDUCATION; BRAZIL

Proposed Descriptors: DISASTER RISK REDUCTION++; SUSTAINABLE LIVLIHOODS++; CAPACITY BUILDING++

CKMC 16187 **16.01.06 - Natural Disasters** 671 (042599)

Engendering information: education and communication campaigns.

In: UNISDR Gender perspective: working together for disaster risk reduction. Good practices and lessons learned. Geneva: United Nations International Strategy for Disaster Reduction, , pp. 43-44

Subjects Covered: EDUCATION; NATURAL DISASTERS; GENDER ROLES; PROJECT DESIGN; PHILIPPINES

Proposed Descriptors: DISASTER RISK REDUCTION++

CKMC 16187 672 (042593)

Grassroots women handle quake impact unaided.

In: UNISDR Gender perspective: working together for disaster risk reduction. Good practices and lessons learned. Geneva: United Nations International Strategy for Disaster Reduction, , pp. 23-26

Subjects Covered: NATURAL DISASTERS; WOMEN'S ROLE; WOMEN'S PARTICIPATION; EDUCATION; TRAINING; DECISION MAKING; INDONESIA; RURAL AREAS

Proposed Descriptors: INDIGENOUS WOMEN++; DISASTER RISK REDUCTION++

CKMC 16187 673 (042602)

Makeshift women's centres to sustainable women's cooperatives.

In: UNISDR Gender perspective: working together for disaster reduction. Good practices and lessons learned. Geneva: United Nations International Strategy for Disaster Reduction, , pp.51-54

Subjects Covered: WOMEN'S PARTICIPATION; CHILDREN; COMMUNITY SERVICES; TRAINING; TURKEY

Proposed Descriptors: DISASTER RISK REDUCTION++

CKMC 16187 674 (042595)

UNDP

"Endogenous Development" approach to gender and DRR issues. Building the capacity of indigenous people to address disaster risk and gender inequality.

In: UNISDR Gender perspective: working together for disaster risk reduction . Geneva: United Nations International Strategy for Disaster Reduction, 2007, , pp. 31-33

Subjects Covered: RURAL AREAS; GENDER EQUALITY; NATURAL DISASTERS; PROGRAMME PLANNING; GENDER ROLES; INDIGENOUS POPULATION; MEXICO

Proposed Descriptors: ENDOGENOUS DEVELOPMENT++; DISASTER RISK REDUCTION++

CKMC 16187 675 (042590)

Enabling women to play lead role in disaster-affected marginal communities.

In: UNISDR Gender perspective: working together for disaster risk reduction. Good practices and lessons learned. Geneva: United Nations International Strategy for Disaster Reduction, 2007, , pp.12-15

Subjects Covered: WOMEN'S ROLE; NATURAL DISASTERS; EMPLOYMENT; GENDER EQUALITY; RURAL AREAS; GENDER RELATIONS; INDIA; MEN'S PARTICIPATION

Proposed Descriptors: DISASTER RISK REDUCTION++

CKMC 16187

676 (042586)

GROOTS International

Gender perspective: working together for disaster risk reduction. Good practices and lessons learned. Geneva: United Nations International Strategy for Disaster Reduction, 2007, 54 p.

Abstract:

Presents a collection of practices taken in 15 countries worldwide that advance gendered resilience building, particularly as it relates to the implementation of the Hyogo Framework for Action. Describes the different roles played by women from disaster-prone communities, including constructing disaster resistant housing; increasing food security; disseminating information; upgrading livelihoods; and negotiating claims to rights and resources. Documents the impacts and results, lessons learned, challenges faced, and potential for replication of each initiative undertaken. Highlights the potential for disaster recovery and rehabilitation to provide opportunities for women to empower themselves and their communities, and asserts the needs for a gender-balanced approach to disaster risk reduction.

Subjects Covered: GENDER EQUALITY; WOMEN; NATURAL DISASTERS; GENDER ROLES; COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT; INDIGENOUS POPULATION; EDUCATION; ENVIRONMENT; WORLD

Proposed Descriptors: DISASTER RISK REDUCTION++; GENDER PERSPECTIVE++

CKMC 16187

677 (042601)

Gendering DRR capacity-building for tsunami recovery service providers.

In: UNISDR Gender perspective: working together for disaster risk reduction. Good practices and lessons learned. Geneva: United Nations International Strategy for Disaster Reduction, 2007, , pp. 48-50

Subjects Covered: NATURAL DISASTERS; GENDER ROLES; TRAINING; ENTREPRENEURS; SRI LANKA

Proposed Descriptors: DISASTER RISK REDUCTION++

CKMC 16187

678 (042598)

Grassroots women produce safe building materials and build disaster resistant houses.

In: UNISDR Gender perspective: working together for disaster risk reduction. Good practices and lessons learned. Geneva: United Nations International Strategy for Disaster Reduction, 2007, , pp. 40-42

Subjects Covered: COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT; CONSTRUCTION; WOMEN'S STATUS; HOUSING; INDIGENOUS POPULATION; PERU; TRAINING; EDUCATION

Proposed Descriptors: DISASTER RISK REDUCTION++

CKMC 16187

679 (042594)

Grassroots women skilled in hurricane-resistant roofing and safer housing. Putting safe construction in women's hands.

In: UNISDR Gender perspective: working together for disaster risk reduction. Good practices and lessons learned. Geneva: United Nations International Strategy for Disaster Reduction, 2007, , pp. 27-30

Abstract:

Presents the practice of grassroots women in Jamaica of constructing disaster-resistant housing. Describes the different roles played by women in several communities and by the "Construction Resource for Development Centre" in implementing the initiative, including vulnerability mapping, information gathering, training, and constructing. Examines the impacts and results, lessons learned, challenges faced, and potential for replication of this initiative. Highlights the potential for disaster recovery and rehabilitation to provide opportunities for women to empower themselves and their communities, and asserts the need for a gender-balanced approach to disaster risk reduction.

Subjects Covered: NATURAL DISASTERS; TRAINING; WOMEN'S ROLE; EDUCATION; COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT; JAMAICA; RURAL AREAS

Proposed Descriptors: DISASTER RISK REDUCTION++; INDIGENOUS WOMEN++

CKMC 16187

680 (042589)

Garifuna Emergency Committee of Honduras

Indigenous women's DRR efforts trigger sustainable development process.

In: UNISDR Gender perspective: working together for disaster risk reduction. Good practices and lessons learned. Geneva: United Nations International Strategy for Disaster Reduction, 2007, , pp.7-11

Subjects Covered: SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT; WOMEN'S ROLE; NATURAL RESOURCES; ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT; COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT; HONDURAS

Proposed Descriptors: INDIGENOUS WOMEN++; DISASTER RISK REDUCTION++

CKMC 16187

681 (042600)

Marginalized Tsunami: widowed, displaced women help design safer homes.

In: UNISDR Gender perspective: working together for disaster risk reduction. Good practices and lessons learned. Geneva: United Nations International Strategy for Disaster Reduction, 2007, , pp. 45-47

Subjects Covered: GENDER RELATIONS; HOUSING; NATURAL DISASTERS; WOMEN; SRI LANKA

Proposed Descriptors: DISASTER RISK REDUCTION++

CKMC 16187

682 (042596)

SUNGI Development Foundation

Negotiating cultural roles, power patterns through an "incentive" approach. Advocacy vs. incentive-based approach to rehabilitation and development.

In: UNISDR Gender perspective: working together for disaster risk reduction. Good practices and lessons learned. Geneva: United Nations International Strategy for Disaster Reduction, 2007, , pp. 34-35

Subjects Covered: WOMEN'S PARTICIPATION; GENDER RELATIONS; NATURAL DISASTERS; TRAINING; EDUCATION; CULTURE; PAKISTAN

Proposed Descriptors: DISASTER RISK REDUCTION++; INCENTIVE-BASED APPROACH++

CKMC 16187

683 (042592)

UNIFEM

Political momentum to engender legislation in the reconstruction context. Engendering and strengthening women's legal rights in Aceh.

In: UNISDR Gender perspective: working together for disaster risk reduction. Good practices and lessons learned. Geneva: United Nations International Strategy for Disaster Reduction, 2007, , pp. 20-22

Subjects Covered: WOMEN'S RIGHTS; GENDER EQUALITY; POLICY MAKING; WOMEN'S ROLE; WOMEN'S PARTICIPATION; INDONESIA

Proposed Descriptors: DISASTER RISK REDUCTION++

CKMC 16187

684 (042591)

Village women play decision-making roles in disaster issues.

In: UNISDR Gender perspective: working together for disaster risk reduction. Good practices and lessons learned. Geneva: United Nations International Strategy for Disaster Reduction, 2007, , pp. 16-19

Subjects Covered: NATURAL DISASTERS; WOMEN'S ROLE; GENDER RELATIONS; COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT; COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION; DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMMES; INDIA; RURAL AREAS

Proposed Descriptors: DISASTER RISK REDUCTION++

CDC Serial

16.02.01 - Natural Resources

685 (041186)

Westermann, Olaf**Ashby, Jacqueline****Pretty, Jules**

Gender and social capital: the importance of gender differences for the maturity and effectiveness of natural resource management groups.

In: World Development, 2005vol. 33, no. 11, pp. 1783-1799

Subjects Covered: NATURAL RESOURCES; RESOURCES MANAGEMENT; NEIGHBOURHOOD ORGANIZATIONS; GENDER ANALYSIS; RESEARCH RESULTS; LATIN AMERICA; ASIA AND THE PACIFIC; AFRICA

Proposed Descriptors: SOCIAL CAPITAL++

CKMC UN

16.05.01 - Sustainable Development

686 (042574)

John, Catherine

"From Nielsen Estate to Africa House": Ed "we" cation and male/female relations in rural Woodside Jamaica .

In: Caribbean Quarterly Mona : UWI, vol.52, Nos. 2 & 3, pp. 156-171

Abstract:

Addressed the relationship between development and gender relations in rural community of Woodside, Jamaica which formed part of the Nielsen coffee estate during slavery. Discusses the efficacy of several Woodside community initiatives such as the Woodside Community Development Action Group, an Educo-tourism program, an indigenous Emancipation celebration, an Emancipation Summer School, and the You/We Shared Learning Institutes. Provides an analysis, through anecdotal stories, of the dynamics between community members, within community organisations, as well as between residents and visitors, and explores how such dynamics relate to the community's struggle towards self-sustaining cultural and economic development.

Subjects Covered: GENDER RELATIONS; ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT; CULTURAL DEVELOPMENT; SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT; JAMAICA

CKMC 16178

687 (042534)

Malaysia: achieving the Millennium Development Goals. Successes and challenges. Kuala Lumpur: UNDP, 2005, 238 p.

Subjects Covered: DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMMES; PROGRESS REPORTS; POVERTY ALLEVIATION; GENDER EQUALITY; CHILD MORTALITY; HEALTH; SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT; ENVIRONMENT; EVALUATION; MALAYSIA

Proposed Descriptors: MILLENNIUM DEVELOPMENT GOALS++

CDC UN

688 (041472)

Giacometti, Claudia**ECLAC. Unidad Mujer y Desarrollo**

Metas del milenio y la igualdad de género: el caso de Argentina. Santiago: CEPAL, 2005, 84 p. (Mujer y Desarrollo, no. 72).
LC/L.2368-P.

Subjects Covered: GENDER EQUALITY; INFANT MORTALITY; DISEASES; POVERTY; EDUCATION; WOMEN'S HEALTH; SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT; HUNGER; AIDS; ARGENTINA

Proposed Descriptors: MILLENNIUM DEVELOPMENT GOALS++

CDC UN

689 (041269)

Bravo, Rosa**CEPAL. Unidad Mujer y Desarrollo**

Metas del Milenio y la igualdad de género: el caso de la República Bolivariana de Venezuela.

Santiago: CEPAL, 2005, 84 p.

(Mujer y Desarrollo, no. 73).

LC/L.2377-P.

Subjects Covered: GENDER EQUALITY; POVERTY ALLEVIATION; PRIMARY EDUCATION; INFANT MORTALITY; MATERNAL WELFARE; HIV; SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT; PLAN IMPLEMENTATION; VENEZUELA

Proposed Descriptors: MILLENNIUM DEVELOPMENT GOALS++

CDC UN

690 (041471)

Espinosa, Isolda**ECLAC. Unidad Mujer y Desarrollo**

Metas del Milenio y la igualdad de género: el caso de Nicaragua. Santiago: CEPAL, 2005, 94 p.

(Mujer y Desarrollo, no. 68).

LC/L.2353-P.

Subjects Covered: GENDER EQUALITY; INFANT MORTALITY; DISEASES; POVERTY; EDUCATION; WOMEN'S HEALTH; SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT; HUNGER; AIDS; PROGRAMME PLANNING; NICARAGUA

Proposed Descriptors: MILLENNIUM DEVELOPMENT GOALS++

CDC Serial

691 (041555)

Rudel, Thomas K.

After the migrants leave: the search for sustainable development in a sending region of the Ecuadorian Amazon.

In: World Development London: Elsevier Ltd., 2006, vol. 34, no. 5, pp. 838-851

Subjects Covered: MIGRATION; RURAL URBAN MIGRATION; WOMEN; SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT; ECUADOR

CKMC 16187

692 (042586)

GROOTS International

Gender perspective: working together for disaster risk reduction. Good practices and lessons learned. Geneva: United Nations International Strategy for Disaster Reduction, 2007, 54 p.

Abstract:

Presents a collection of practices taken in 15 countries worldwide that advance gendered resilience building, particularly as it relates to the implementation of the Hyogo Framework for Action. Describes the different roles played by women from disaster-prone communities, including constructing disaster resistant housing; increasing food security; disseminating information; upgrading livelihoods; and negotiating claims to rights and resources. Documents the impacts and results, lessons learned, challenges faced, and potential for replication of each initiative undertaken. Highlights the potential for disaster recovery and rehabilitation to provide opportunities for women to empower themselves and their communities, and asserts the needs for a gender-balanced approach to disaster risk reduction.

Subjects Covered: GENDER EQUALITY; WOMEN; NATURAL DISASTERS; GENDER ROLES; COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT; INDIGENOUS POPULATION; EDUCATION; ENVIRONMENT; WORLD

Proposed Descriptors: DISASTER RISK REDUCTION++; GENDER PERSPECTIVE++

CKMC 16187

693 (042589)

Garifuna Emergency Committee of Honduras

Indigenous women's DRR efforts trigger sustainable development process.

In: UNISDR Gender perspective: working together for disaster risk reduction. Good practices and lessons learned. Geneva: United Nations International Strategy for Disaster Reduction, 2007, , pp.7-11

Subjects Covered: SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT; WOMEN'S ROLE; NATURAL RESOURCES; ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT; COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT; HONDURAS

Proposed Descriptors: INDIGENOUS WOMEN++; DISASTER RISK REDUCTION++

CDC UN

18.08.01 - Statistics

694 (041879)

CEPAL. Unidad Mujer y Desarrollo**UNIFEM****UNFPA**

Guía de asistencia técnica para la producción y el uso de indicadores de género. Santiago: CEPAL, 2006, 243 p.
LC/R.2136.

Subjects Covered: GENDER ANALYSIS; STATISTICS; TECHNICAL COOPERATION; MANUALS; LATIN AMERICA; CARIBBEAN

CKMC 16198 **18.08.03 - Statistical Analysis** 695 (042658)

Kerr-Correa, Florence
Hegedus, Andrea M.
Trinca, Luzia A.
Tucci, Adriana M.
Kerr-Pontes, Ligia R.S.
Sanches, Alessandra F.
Floripes, Tricia M. F.

Differences in drinking patterns between men and women in Brazil.
 In: Obot, Isidore S. ; Room, Robin Alcohol, gender and drinking problems. Perspective from low and middle income countries. Geneva: Department of Mental Health and Substance Abuse, WHO, 2005, , pp. 49-68

Subjects Covered: GENDER RELATIONS; ALCOHOLISM; SOCIAL ROLES;
 SOCIOECONOMIC SURVEYS; BRAZIL; SOCIODEMOGRAPHIC
 VARIABLES

Proposed Descriptors: SOCIOCULTURAL++

CKMC 16218 **18.08.08 - Social Statistics. Social Indicators** 696 (042696)

Moser, Annalise
UNDP

Gender and indicators. Overview report. BRIDGE, 2007, 54 p.
 (Gender sensitive measurements of change).
 ISBN:1-85864-636-7

Subjects Covered: GENDER EQUALITY; INDICATORS; SOCIAL CHANGE; EVALUATION
 TECHNIQUES

Proposed Descriptors: GENDER MAINSTREAMING++

CKMC 16226 697 (042714)

Gender Sensitive Indicators and measurements of change. BRIDGE, 2007, 8 p.
 UNDP/BRIDGE CSW Side Event :Session of the Commission on the Status of Women, 51st, Conference
 Room A, UN Secretariat, Tuesday 6 March , 2007

Subjects Covered: GENDER EQUALITY; CONFERENCE PAPERS; INDICATORS

CKMC 16210 **19.01.06 - Copyright. Intellectual Property** 698 (042688)

Gibb, Heather

Gender dimensions of intellectual property and traditional medicinal knowledge. The
 International Working Groupon Gender, Macroeconomics and International Economics, 2007, 37 p.
 (Working Paper Series, 07-7).

Subjects Covered: WOMEN'S ROLE; TRADITIONAL MEDICINE; GENDER RELATIONS;
 INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY; POLICY MAKING; RURAL
 COMMUNITIES

CDC UN

699 (042224)

Permanent Forum on Indigenous Issues for the Task Force on Indigenous Women/Inter-Agency Network on Women and Gender Equality. Secretariat

Indigenous women and the United Nations system: good practices and lessons learned. New York: UN, 2007, 116 p.
ST/ESA/307.

Subjects Covered: INDIGENOUS POPULATION; WOMEN; WOMEN'S PARTICIPATION; BIODIVERSITY; AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT; INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY; LABOUR; REPRODUCTIVE HEALTH; LATIN AMERICA; AFRICA; ASIA AND THE PACIFIC

Proposed Descriptors: KNOWLEDGE MANAGEMENT++

CKMC 16188

19.02.01 - Information Technology

700 (042604)

Ramilo, Chat**Hafkin, Nancy****Jorge, Sonia****Department of Economic and Social Affairs**

Women 2000 and beyond. Gender equality and empowerment of women through ICT. New York: United Nations Division for the Advancement of Women, 2005, 36 p.
(Published to promote the goals of the Beijing Declaration and the Platform for Action).

Subjects Covered: GENDER EQUALITY; WOMEN'S ROLE; INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY; COMMUNICATION; EMPLOYMENT; HEALTH; EDUCATION; WORLD

CDC 15925

19.02.04 - Internet

701 (041179)

Etta, Florence E.**Elder, Laurent**

At the crossroads: ICT policy making in East Africa. Ottawa: IDRC, 2005, xxvi, 309 p.

Subjects Covered: INFORMATION POLICY; TELECOMMUNICATIONS INDUSTRY; POLICY MAKING; CIVIL SOCIETY; PRIVATE SECTOR; WOMEN; TEACHER TRAINING; INFORMATION SOCIETY; COUNTRY STUDIES; AFRICA

Proposed Descriptors: E-GOVERNMENT++

CDC 15925

19.02.06 - 19.02.06

702 (041179)

Etta, Florence E.**Elder, Laurent**

At the crossroads: ICT policy making in East Africa. Ottawa: IDRC, 2005, xxvi, 309 p.

Subjects Covered: INFORMATION POLICY; TELECOMMUNICATIONS INDUSTRY; POLICY MAKING; CIVIL SOCIETY; PRIVATE SECTOR; WOMEN; TEACHER TRAINING; INFORMATION SOCIETY; COUNTRY STUDIES; AFRICA

Proposed Descriptors: E-GOVERNMENT++

CDC UN **19.04.01 - Conferences** 703 (041342)

ECLAC

Activities of the ECLAC Secretariat to support the integration of a gender perspective into the Economic and Social Development of Latin America and the Caribbean. Santiago: ECLAC, 2005, 49 p. Meeting of the Presiding Officers of the Regional Conference on Women in Latin America and the Caribbean, 38, Mar del Plata, 7-8 September 2005
LC/L.2361(MDM.38/3).

Subjects Covered: CONFERENCES; WOMEN'S PARTICIPATION; ECLAC; PROGRESS REPORTS; WORK PROGRAMMES

CDC UN 704 (041505)

ECLAC

Thirty-ninth meeting of the Presiding Officers of the Regional Conference on Women in Latin America and the Caribbean: annotated provisional agenda. Santiago: ECLAC, 2006, 4 p. Meeting of the Presiding Officers of the Regional Conference on Women in Latin America and the Caribbean, 39, Mexico City, 11-12 May 2006
LC/L.2512(MDM.39/2)/Rev.1.

Abstract:

Identifies the objectives of the Thirty-ninth meeting of the Presiding Officers of the Regional Conference on Women in Latin America and the Caribbean to be held on 11 and 12 May 2006 in Mexico City. Provides a detailed outline of the meeting's structure and list of reference documents to be used.

Subjects Covered: CONFERENCES; WOMEN'S STATUS; AGENDAS; CARIBBEAN

CKMC 16226 705 (042714)

Gender Sensitive Indicators and measurements of change. BRIDGE, 2007, 8 p. UNDP/BRIDGE CSW Side Event :Session of the Commission on the Status of Women, 51st, Conference Room A, UN Secretariat, Tuesday 6 March , 2007

Subjects Covered: GENDER EQUALITY; CONFERENCE PAPERS; INDICATORS

CDC UN **19.04.02 - Conference Documents** 706 (041118)

CEPAL

Actividades de la Secretaría de la Cepal relacionadas con la incorporación de la perspectiva de género en el desarrollo económico y social de América Latina y el Caribe. Santiago: CEPAL, 2005, 53 p. Reunión de la Mesa Directiva de la Conferencia Regional sobre la Mujer de América Latina y el Caribe, 38, Mar del Plata, 7 y 8 de septiembre del 2004
LC.L.2361(MDM.38/3).

Abstract:

Provides a general overview of the work undertaken by the Women and Development Unit of the Commission during the period 1 January 2004 and 30 June 2005. Details the specific activities executed over the period including meetings held, projects implemented, and training provided, including an assessment of each programme and its relevance to and impact on the region or target group. Documents the achievements of each ECLAC office and subregional headquarters. Includes a list of all studies and publications produced over the period.

Subjects Covered: ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT; GENDER ANALYSIS; CONFERENCE REPORTS; LATIN AMERICA; CARIBBEAN

CDC UN

707 (041504)

ECLAC

Report of the thirty-eighth meeting of the Presiding Officers of the Regional Conference on Women in Latin America and the Caribbean. Santiago: ECLAC, 2005, 17 p.
Meeting of the Presiding Officers of the Regional Conference on Women in Latin America and the Caribbean, 38, Mar del Plata, 7-8 September 2005
LC/L.2430(MDM.38/4).

Abstract:

Identifies the participants and details the proceedings of the meeting held in Mar del Plata, Argentina, on 7-8 September 2005. Summarised the agenda adopted which analysed the activities carried out since the thirty-seventh meeting of the Presiding Officers, reviewed the ECLAC/GTZ project "Labour policies with a gender perspective", and engaged in discussion on the policies of social protection, the care economy and gender equity. Itemised the agreements adopted by the meeting.

Subjects Covered: CONFERENCE REPORTS; WOMEN'S STATUS; RESOLUTIONS;
CARIBBEAN; LATIN AMERICA

CDC UN

708 (041562)

ECLAC

Report of the thirteenth meeting of Specialized Agencies and other bodies of the United Nations system on the Advancement of Women in Latin America and the Caribbean. Santiago: ECLAC, 2006, 7 p.
Meeting of Specialized Agencies and other bodies of the United Nations System on the Advancement of Women in Latin America and the Caribbean, 13, Mar del Plata, 6 September 2005
LC/L.2513.

Abstract:

Identifies the participants of and the agenda adopted by the meeting held in Mar del Plata, Argentina on 6 September 2005. Summarised the proceedings noting the key issues arising from each agenda item. Among these were achievements in implementing the Mexico City Consensus, the development of an integrated system of gender statistics, and the commissioning by the General Assembly of an in-depth study on all forms of violence against women. Presents the agreements adopted by the meeting.

Subjects Covered: CONFERENCE REPORTS; WOMEN'S STATUS; UN SYSTEM; LATIN AMERICA; CARIBBEAN

CKMC 16221

709 (042708)

Summary of the panel discussions "UN Reform: what's in it for women?". 20066 p.
A parallel event at the UN Commission on the Status of Women, 50th Session, New York, 1 March 2006
(Organized by the International Women's Tribune Centre and the Heinrich Boll Foundation).

Subjects Covered: WOMEN'S STATUS; UN SYSTEM; WOMEN'S ORGANIZATIONS

CDC UN **20.01.01 - United Nations Documents** 710 (041306)

UN. Department of Economic and Social Affairs. Division for the Advancement of Women

Agreed conclusions of the Commission on the Status of Women on the critical areas of concern of the Beijing Platform for Action 1996 - 2005. New York: UN. Department of Economic and Social Affairs, 2006, 168 p.

ST/ESA/304.

Subjects Covered: WOMEN'S STATUS; INTERNATIONAL AGREEMENTS; PLAN IMPLEMENTATION; POVERTY; DECISION MAKING; ENVIRONMENT; EDUCATION; VIOLENCE AGAINST WOMEN; WORLD

CDC UN 711 (042262)

UN. Department of Economic and Social Affairs

Guide to the implementation of the World Programme of Action for Youth. New York: UN, 2006, 125 p.

ST/ESA/309.

Subjects Covered: YOUTH; PROGRAMME PLANNING; PLAN IMPLEMENTATION; POVERTY; HEALTH; GLOBALIZATION; CIVIL SOCIETY; GIRLS; WORLD

CDC 16074 712 (042093)

Stoitenberg, Jens

UN. Department of Economic and Social Affairs

Importance of women's empowerment and increased equal opportunity in the workplace.

In: UN. Department of Economic and Social Affairs Full and productive employment and decent work: dialogues at the Economic and Social Council. New York: UN, 2006, , pp. 21-24

Subjects Covered: GENDER EQUALITY; LABOUR POLICY; DEVELOPMENT POLICY; COMPETITIVENESS; COUNTRY STUDIES; NORWAY

CDC UN 713 (041364)

UN. Department of Economic and Social Affairs. Statistics Division

World's women 2005: progress in statistics. New York: UN. Department of Economic and Social Affairs, 2006, 165 p.

ST/ESA/STAT/SER.K/17.

Subjects Covered: STATISTICAL DATA; GENDER ANALYSIS; PROGRESS REPORTS; HEALTH STATISTICS; VIOLENCE AGAINST WOMEN; EDUCATION; DECISION MAKING; WORLD

CDC UN 714 (041364)

UN. Department of Economic and Social Affairs. Statistics Division

World's women 2005: progress in statistics. New York: UN. Department of Economic and Social Affairs, 2006, 165 p.

ST/ESA/STAT/SER.K/17.

Subjects Covered: STATISTICAL DATA; GENDER ANALYSIS; PROGRESS REPORTS; HEALTH STATISTICS; VIOLENCE AGAINST WOMEN; EDUCATION; DECISION MAKING; WORLD

CDC 16092

715 (042225)

Ending violence against women: from words to action. Study of the Secretary-General. New York: UN, 2007, 190 p.

Subjects Covered: VIOLENCE AGAINST WOMEN; UN; GENDER DISCRIMINATION; HUMAN RIGHTS; CULTURAL FACTORS; SOCIAL INEQUALITY; DATA COLLECTING; STATE INTERVENTION; PLAN IMPLEMENTATION; RECOMMENDATIONS; WORLD

CDC UN

716 (042224)

Permanent Forum on Indigenous Issues for the Task Force on Indigenous Women/Inter-Agency Network on Women and Gender Equality. Secretariat

Indigenous women and the United Nations system: good practices and lessons learned. New York: UN, 2007, 116 p. ST/ESA/307.

Subjects Covered: INDIGENOUS POPULATION; WOMEN; WOMEN'S PARTICIPATION; BIODIVERSITY; AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT; INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY; LABOUR; REPRODUCTIVE HEALTH; LATIN AMERICA; AFRICA; ASIA AND THE PACIFIC

Proposed Descriptors: KNOWLEDGE MANAGEMENT++

CDC UN

20.01.04 - ECLAC. Santiago. Documents

717 (041342)

ECLAC

Activities of the ECLAC Secretariat to support the integration of a gender perspective into the Economic and Social Development of Latin America and the Caribbean. Santiago: ECLAC, 2005, 49 p. Meeting of the Presiding Officers of the Regional Conference on Women in Latin America and the Caribbean, 38, Mar del Plata, 7-8 September 2005 LC/L.2361(MDM.38/3).

Subjects Covered: CONFERENCES; WOMEN'S PARTICIPATION; ECLAC; PROGRESS REPORTS; WORK PROGRAMMES

CDC Serial

718 (041096)

Arriagada, Irma

CEPAL

Dimensions of poverty and gender policies.
In: Cepal Review Santiago: CEPAL, 2005, no. 85, pp. 99-110 (Cepal Review, no. 85).
LC/G.2266-P.

Subjects Covered: POVERTY; GENDER ANALYSIS; SOCIAL POLICY; POVERTY ALLEVIATION; RECOMMENDATIONS; LATIN AMERICA

CDC UN

719 (041268)

Martínez Franzoni, Juliana**CEPAL. Unidad Mujer y Desarrollo**

Empleo en los servicios financieros. Costa Rica: buenas y no tan buenas noticias. Santiago: CEPAL, 2005, 83 p.
(Mujer y Desarrollo, no. 62).
LC/L.2295-P.

Subjects Covered: EMPLOYMENT; FINANCIAL SERVICES; WOMEN WORKERS; LABOUR MARKET; RECOMMENDATIONS; COSTA RICA

CDC UN

720 (041266)

Espinosa G., Isolda**CEPAL. Unidad Mujer y Desarrollo**

Metas del Milenio y la igualdad de género: el caso de Guatemala. Santiago: CEPAL, 2005, 80 p.
(Mujer y Desarrollo, no. 74).
LC/L.2378-P.

Subjects Covered: SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT; POVERTY ALLEVIATION; PRIMARY EDUCATION; INFANT MORTALITY; MATERNAL WELFARE; GENDER EQUALITY; PLAN IMPLEMENTATION; GUATEMALA

Proposed Descriptors: MILLENNIUM DEVELOPMENT GOALS++

CDC UN

721 (041269)

Bravo, Rosa**CEPAL. Unidad Mujer y Desarrollo**

Metas del Milenio y la igualdad de género: el caso de la República Bolivariana de Venezuela. Santiago: CEPAL, 2005, 84 p.
(Mujer y Desarrollo, no. 73).
LC/L.2377-P.

Subjects Covered: GENDER EQUALITY; POVERTY ALLEVIATION; PRIMARY EDUCATION; INFANT MORTALITY; MATERNAL WELFARE; HIV; SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT; PLAN IMPLEMENTATION; VENEZUELA

Proposed Descriptors: MILLENNIUM DEVELOPMENT GOALS++

CDC UN

722 (041088)

Serrano, Claudia**CEPAL. Unidad Mujer y Desarrollo**

Política social en la globalización. Programas de protección en América Latina. Santiago: CEPAL, 2005, 78 p.
(Mujer y Desarrollo, no. 70).
LC/L.2364-P.

Subjects Covered: SOCIAL POLICY; SOCIAL WELFARE; POVERTY; POVERTY ALLEVIATION; GENDER ANALYSIS; COUNTRY STUDIES; LATIN AMERICA

CDC UN

723 (041086)

Ordóñez Andrade, Martha**Marco Navarro, Flavia****CEPAL. Unidad Mujer y Desarrollo**

Políticas de empleo en la planificación turística local de Ecuador. Herramientas para su formulación. Santiago: CEPAL, 2005, 84 p.

(Mujer y Desarrollo, no. 69).

LC/L.2346-P.

Subjects Covered: EMPLOYMENT POLICY; TOURISM; DEVELOPMENT PLANNING; POLICY MAKING; GENDER DISCRIMINATION; CASE STUDIES; RECOMMENDATIONS; ECUADOR

CDC UN

724 (041353)

Arriagada, Irma**ECLAC. División de Desarrollo Social**

Políticas hacia las familias, protección e inclusión sociales. Santiago: ECLAC, 2005, 373 p. (Seminarios y Conferencias, no. 46).

LC/L.2373-P.

Subjects Covered: SOCIAL SECURITY; CHILD WELFARE; POVERTY; POVERTY ALLEVIATION; SOCIAL POLICY; EMPLOYMENT; SOCIAL WELFARE; GENDER ANALYSIS; SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT; WOMEN; AGED; LATIN AMERICA; CARIBBEAN; EUROPE

CDC UN

725 (041111)

Espino, Alma**CEPAL. Unidad Mujer y Desarrollo**

Sector financiero y empleo femenino: el caso uruguayo. Santiago: CEPAL, 2005, 75 p.

(Mujer y Desarrollo, no. 64).

LC/L.2323-P.

Subjects Covered: WOMEN; EMPLOYMENT; FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS; EMPLOYMENT POLICY; CASE STUDIES; URUGUAY

CKMC UN

726 (042461)

Santillán, Diana**Ufe, María Eugenia****CEPAL**

Destinatarios y usos de remesas: una oportunidad para las mujeres salvadoreñas?. Santiago: CEPAL, 2006, 62 p.

(Mujer y Desarrollo, no. 78).

LC/L.2455-P.

Subjects Covered: WOMEN; REMITTANCES; HOUSEHOLD INCOME; WOMEN'S STATUS; GENDER ANALYSIS; INTERNATIONAL MIGRATION; ECONOMIC ASPECTS; SOCIAL ASPECTS; EL SALVADOR

CDC UN

727 (041411)

ECLAC

International migration, human rights and development in Latin America and the Caribbean: summary and conclusions. Santiago: ECLAC, 2006, 56 p.
ECLAC, Session 31, Montevideo, 20-24 March 2006
LC/G.2303(SES.31/11).

Abstract:

International migration has been a constant factor in the history of the countries of Latin America and the Caribbean. From colonization and independence to the mid-twentieth century, the region received overseas immigrants from Africa and Asia whose presence is particularly significant in a number of countries and has had a considerable influence on them. This trend's reversal by the current globalization process poses many challenges and opportunities.

Subjects Covered: INTERNATIONAL MIGRATION; GLOBALIZATION; HUMAN RIGHTS; SOCIAL MOBILITY; REMITTANCES; HUMAN RESOURCES; SKILLED WORKERS; GENDER ANALYSIS; LATIN AMERICA; CARIBBEAN

CDC UN

728 (042252)

Lara, Silvia**CEPAL. Unidad Mujer y Desarrollo**

Metas del Milenio y la igualdad de género: el caso de Ecuador. Santiago: CEPAL, 2006, 80 p.
(Mujer y Desarrollo, no. 80).
LC/L.2611-P.

Subjects Covered: HUMAN RIGHTS; WOMEN'S RIGHTS; GENDER EQUALITY; WOMEN'S STATUS; POVERTY ALLEVIATION; HEALTH; CASE STUDIES; ECUADOR

Proposed Descriptors: MILLENNIUM DEVELOPMENT GOALS++

CDC UN

729 (041511)

ECLAC

Regional programme of action for the women of Latin America and the Caribbean and other regional consensuses. Santiago: ECLAC, 2006, 85 p.
LC/G.2239/Rev.1.

Abstract:

Traces the development of the Regional Programme of Action identifying key stakeholders and participants. Describes the regional and global context necessitating the formulation of the programme. Identifies eight priority areas of focus, listing existing obstacles and acknowledging recent progress, and puts forward strategies for coordinated implementation. Documents the Lima, Santiago and Mexico City Consensuses.

Subjects Covered: SOCIAL EQUITY; WOMEN; DECISION MAKING; SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT; ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT; HUMAN RIGHTS; LATIN AMERICA; CARIBBEAN

CKMC UN

730 (042435)

Montano Virreira, Sonia**ECLAC. Women and Development Unit**

Democratic governance and gender equality in Latin America and the Caribbean: training manual.
Santiago: ECLAC, 2007, 83 p.

LC/L.2726. (CD included).

Subjects Covered: GOVERNANCE; GENDER ANALYSIS; WOMEN'S RIGHTS;
GOVERNMENT POLICY; POVERTY ALLEVIATION; POLITICAL
PARTICIPATION; MANUALS; LATIN AMERICA; CARIBBEAN

CKMC UN

731 (042459)

CEPAL**UNIFEM**

Desafíos del Milenio ante la igualdad de género. Santiago: CEPAL, 2007, 134 p.
LC/R.2138.

Subjects Covered: SOCIAL INEQUALITY; GENDER DISCRIMINATION; UNEMPLOYMENT;
POVERTY; WOMEN WORKERS; VIOLENCE AGAINST WOMEN;
COUNTRY STUDIES; LATIN AMERICA

CKMC UN

732 (042434)

ECLAC

Women's contribution to equality in Latin America and the Caribbean. Santiago: ECLAC, 2007,
130 p.
Session of the Regional Conference on Women in Latin America and the Caribbean, 10, Quito, 6-9 August
2007

LC/L.2738(CRM.10/3). (CD included).

Abstract:

Women's contribution to equality in Latin America and the Caribbean brings to the fore two key
issues in the structural pattern of inequality between women and men: first, political participation and
gender parity in decision-making processes at all levels, and, second, women's contribution to the economy
and social protection, especially in relation to unpaid work..

Subjects Covered: WOMEN'S RIGHTS; GENDER EQUALITY; DEMOCRACY; WOMEN'S
PARTICIPATION; DECISION MAKING; RECOMMENDATIONS; LATIN
AMERICA; CARIBBEAN

Proposed Descriptors: UNPAID WORK++; CAREGIVING++

CKMC UN

733 (042730)

Bart-Alexander, Karen**ECLAC**

Women's political participation and gender parity in decision-making at all levels in the Caribbean
. Santiago: ECLAC, 2007, 53 p.

The Regional Conference on Women in Latin America and the Caribbean, tenth session, Quito, 6-9 August
2007

LC/CAR/L.129(CRM.10/7).

Subjects Covered: WOMEN'S PARTICIPATION; POLITICAL PARTICIPATION; DECISION
MAKING; GENDER RELATIONS; LEADERSHIP; CARIBBEAN

Proposed Descriptors: GENDER PARITY++

CDC UN

734 (042235)

Cruces, Guillermo**Galiani, Sebastián****CEPAL. Development Studies Unit. Economic Development Division**

Fertility and female labour supply in Latin America: new causal evidence. Santiago: CEPAL, 31 p.

(Financiamiento del Desarrollo, no. 181).

LC/L.2587-P.

Subjects Covered: FERTILITY; FAMILY; LABOUR SUPPLY; EDUCATION; WOMEN; COMPARATIVE ANALYSIS; ARGENTINA; MEXICO; UNITED STATES

CDC UN

20.01.06 - ECLAC. Subregional Headquarters for the Caribbean. Documents

735 (041299)

ECLAC. Subregional Headquarters for the Caribbean**CDCC**

Reproductive health and rights: HIV/AIDS and gender equality. Port of Spain: ECLAC. Subregional Headquarters for the Caribbean, 2005, 22 p.

LC/CAR/L.79.

Abstract:

Provides an overview of HIV/AIDS in the Caribbean, including discussion and statistics on incidence and prevalence, transmission, age distribution, and trends disaggregated by sex. Explores the role of gender in the spread of HIV in the Caribbean, with specific examination of the effect of gender relations on women's sexual and reproductive health and rights. Provides definitions of key terms including gender, gender division of labour and sexuality, among others. Provides policy directions with which future policy decisions can be guided.

Subjects Covered: HIV; AIDS; TRENDS; WOMEN; REPRODUCTIVE HEALTH; GENDER EQUALITY; VIOLENCE AGAINST WOMEN; CARIBBEAN

CDC UN

736 (042123)

ECLAC. Subregional Headquarters for the Caribbean**CDCC**

Changing population age structures and their implications on socio-economic development in the Caribbean. Port of Spain: ECLAC. Subregional Headquarters for the Caribbean, 2006, 26 p.

LC/CAR/L.98/Rev.1.

Abstract:

Provides a brief overview of recent economic trends as well as a synopsis of the demographic dynamics in the region. Attempts to measure poverty levels based on available data. Outlines the consequences of increased life expectancy and longevity on the demographic structure and discusses the interdependence with the labour market and labour supply. Assesses the degree to which Caribbean countries have recognised these transformations and reflected these changing needs in their social planning strategies and protection policies. Seeks to identify those groups most at risk and makes recommendations for policy changes to government and regional policy and programme planning bodies.

Subjects Covered: AGEING; DEMOGRAPHIC ANALYSIS; SOCIAL SECURITY; GENDER ANALYSIS; HEALTH; CARIBBEAN

CDC UN

737 (042131)

**ECLAC. Subregional Headquarters for the Caribbean
CDCC**

Nutrition, gender and poverty in the Caribbean Subregion. Port of Spain: ECLAC. Subregional Headquarters for the Caribbean, 2006, 34 p.
LC/CAR/L.105.

Abstract:

Examines the connections between gender, nutrition and poverty in the English-speaking Caribbean. Discusses the situation of poverty in the region and the limited progress made in addressing poverty within recent times. Presents the rationale for the application of a gender perspective to analyzing poverty. Examines the status of women in the region with respect to poverty, employment and their status in the household, and asserts the centrality of the empowerment of women to the elimination of poverty. Discusses the impact of gender differentials on the nutritional status of children, and provides an overview of recent trends in the region with regard to obesity, stunting, and undernourishment. Makes recommendations to governments and regional bodies for a gender analysis of public policies relative to poverty, food security and health.

Subjects Covered: POVERTY; POVERTY ALLEVIATION; GENDER ANALYSIS;
NUTRITION; CARIBBEAN; STATISTICAL DATA

CKMC UN

738 (042726)

**ECLAC. Subregional Headquarters for the Caribbean
CDCC**

Contribution of women to the economy and social protection especially in relation to unpaid work performed by women in the Caribbean. Port of Spain: ECLAC. Subregional Headquarters for the Caribbean, 2007, 44 p.
Caribbean Subregional Preparatory Meeting for the Regional Conference on Women in Latin America and the Caribbean, tenth session, St. John's, 22-23 May 2007
LC/CAR/L.118.

Subjects Covered: WOMEN'S PARTICIPATION; SOCIAL SERVICES; SOCIAL SECURITY;
CARIBBEAN

Proposed Descriptors: UNPAID WORK++

CKMC UN

739 (042729)

**ECLAC. Subregional Headquarters for the Caribbean
CDCC**

Report of the Caribbean subregional preparatory meeting for the tenth session of the Regional conference on women in Latin America and the Caribbean. Port of Spain: ECLAC. Subregional Headquarters for the Caribbean, 2007, 27 p.
Caribbean Subregional Preparatory Meeting of the Regional Conference on Women in Latin America and the Caribbean, tenth session, St. John's, 22-23 May 2007
LC/CAR/L.127.

Subjects Covered: WOMEN'S STATUS; GENDER EQUALITY; POLITICAL PARTICIPATION;
WOMEN'S PARTICIPATION; CARIBBEAN; LATIN AMERICA

CDC UN

740 (042275)

**ECLAC. Subregional Headquarters for the Caribbean
CDCC**

Report of the Expert Group Meeting on Changing Age Structures and Challenges for the Caribbean. Port of Spain: ECLAC. Subregional Headquarters for the Caribbean, 2007, 68 p.
Caribbean Expert Group Meeting on Changing Age Structures and Challenges for the Caribbean, Port of Spain, 12-13 December 2006
LC/CAR/L.108.

Abstract:

Identifies the participants, details the proceedings and outlines the objectives of the meeting held in Port-of-Spain, Trinidad and Tobago, on 12-13 December, 2006. Summarised the presentations made by representatives of regional bodies and individual countries on recent ageing trends, and its effect on regional populations, labour forces, and economies among other factors, and itemised discussion points arising out of each presentation. Includes a list of the topics raised categorised into areas such as health care needs, migration, social protection and pension schemes, natural disasters, cultural dynamics of ageing, youth and adolescents, and data availability and analysis, and presents the concerns and recommendations coming out of the final discussions.

Subjects Covered: CONFERENCE REPORTS; AGEING; HEALTH; ECONOMIC IMPLICATIONS; GENDER ANALYSIS; SOCIAL IMPLICATIONS; CARIBBEAN

CKMC UN

741 (042728)

**ECLAC. Subregional Headquarters for the Caribbean
CDCC**

Report of the technical meeting on The Status of Gender Indicators in the Caribbean. Port of Spain: ECLAC. Subregional Headquarters for the Caribbean, 2007, 30 p.
Technical Meeting on the Status of Gender Indicators in the Caribbean, Port of Spain, 27-28 November 2006
LC/CAR/L.130.

Subjects Covered: GENDER RELATIONS; INDICATORS; CARIBBEAN

CKMC 16204

30.01.53 - Poverty

742 (042672)

Chant, Sylvia

Children in female-headed households: interrogating the concept of an 'Inter-Generational Transmission of disadvantage' with particular reference to the Gambia, Philippines and Costa Rica. London: London School of Economics, Gender Institute, 2007, 107 p.
(New Working Paper Series, Issue 19).

Subjects Covered: WOMEN'S ROLE; FAMILY; HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION; CHILDREN; DISCRIMINATION; GENDER RELATIONS; GAMBIA; PHILIPPINES; COSTA RICA; POVERTY; WORLD

CKMC 16194 **30.01.54 - Power and Decision-making** 743 (042631)

Beall, Jo
SIDA
IDRC

Decentralizing government and centralizing gender in Southern Africa: lessons from the South African experience. Geneva: United Nations Research Institute for Social Development, 2005, 38 p. (Occasional Paper, 8). ISBN:92-9085-061-2

Subjects Covered: WOMEN'S ROLE; DECENTRALIZATION; POLITICAL PARTICIPATION; GENDER EQUALITY; SOUTH AFRICA; LOCAL GOVERNMENT; ANGOLA; MOZAMBIQUE; ZAMBIA; ZIMBABWE

CKMC 16187 **31.01.30 - Programmes and Projects** 744 (042596)

SUNGI Development Foundation

Negotiating cultural roles, power patterns through an "incentive" approach. Advocacy vs. incentive-based approach to rehabilitation and development.

In: UNISDR Gender perspective: working together for disaster risk reduction. Good practices and lessons learned. Geneva: United Nations International Strategy for Disaster Reduction, 2007, ., pp. 34-35

Subjects Covered: WOMEN'S PARTICIPATION; GENDER RELATIONS; NATURAL DISASTERS; TRAINING; EDUCATION; CULTURE; PAKISTAN
Proposed Descriptors: DISASTER RISK REDUCTION++; INCENTIVE-BASED APPROACH++

CKMC Serial **31.01.35 - Research and Development** 745 (042583)

Osis, Maria Jose Duarte
Faundes, Anibal
Pires, Helaine Maria Besteti
Cecatti, Jose Guilherme

Factors associated with vaginal birth after previous cesarean section in Brazilian women.

In: Pan American Journal of Public Health Washington, D.C.: PAHO, Vol.18, No.2, pp. 107-113

Subjects Covered: PREGNANCY; WOMEN; BIRTH; BRAZIL
Proposed Descriptors: CESAREAN SECTION++

CKMC 16211 746 (042689)

Gender equality. Evaluation of gender mainstreaming in UNDP. New York: UNDP, 2006, 91 p.

Subjects Covered: GENDER EQUALITY; POLICY MAKING; PROGRAMME PLANNING
Proposed Descriptors: GENDER MAINSTREAMING++

CKMC 16223 **31.01.45 - Strategic Information** 747 (042710)

Beck, Tony

Checklist to scorecards: review of UNDG members' accountability mechanisms for gender equality. 200640 p.

(Synthesis Report for UNDG Task Force on Gender Equality).

Subjects Covered: GENDER EQUALITY; UN SYSTEM; BUDGETING; PROGRAMME PLANNING; POLICY MAKING

Publishers' Addresses